

# Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative - Piloting Quality Improvement Packages in Primary Care Centers Impact Evaluation 2014-2016

**David Evans, Mario Macis, Felipe Dunsch**

report\_generated\_on: October 12, 2023

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

NGA\_2014\_QICGI\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative - Piloting Quality Improvement Packages in Primary Care Centers Impact Evaluation 2014-2016

### SUBTITLE

Baseline & Follow-up Surveys

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Nigeria	NGA

### STUDY TYPE

Impact Evaluation Study

### SERIES INFORMATION

While maternal, neonatal, and child health (MNCH) outcomes are improving in Nigeria, the rate of improvement is not sufficient to meet the MDGs related to child and maternal health. Nigeria's under-5 mortality rate, estimated to be 124 deaths per 1000 live births in 2012 is one of the highest in the World. In fact, UNICEF (2012) ranked Nigeria as the country with the 12th highest under 5 mortality rate in the world. The Nigerian Federal Ministry of Health (FMOH) is addressing these challenges by introducing important reforms and is committed to learning which of these are working and worth scaling up. Evidence on the causal impact of past and ongoing quality improvement programs is, however, lacking, and so the scope for using previous experience to reliably guide future policy and program design is limited. Assessing and improving the quality of healthcare delivery in developing countries has been recognized as a priority by the WHO and other health agencies (WHO 2006; Institute of Medicine, 2001).

In this context, the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Health proposes to experimentally evaluate variants of a healthcare management consulting intervention to enhance the quality of health care, especially maternal, newborn, and child health care. The consulting program studied in this IE aims at improving service quality and patient safety at primary healthcare centers (PHCs) by relaying information to providers and through mentoring and tutelage. Service quality and patient safeties are systemic healthcare challenges throughout Nigeria and the broader region. The goal is to impact provider knowledge and behavior, improving effort, and ultimately health outcomes, patient safety and patient satisfaction. This program is implemented jointly by the Ministry and the National Primary Healthcare Development Agency (NPHCDA).

As data sources to measure and quantify the impact, the IE will use a combination of PHC administrative data, facility-level survey data, the tools developed by the healthcare consulting firm, the SDI and SURE-P surveys, as well as additional instruments to assess the quality of care.

- The Service Delivery Indicators (SDI) is an initiative by the World Bank, in partnership with the African Economic Research Consortium and the African Development Bank, that collects data on service delivery in schools and health facilities across Africa.

- The SURE-P MCH Program is an ambitious initiative to tackle key supply and demand-side constraints to the effective delivery of maternal and child health services in order to improve Nigeria's MCH outcomes. SURE-P MCH will incorporate a set of four IEs looking at various pre-identified supply and demand-side challenges. The SURE-P baseline data collection was carried out in September and October of 2013. All 80 clinics of the QE project were featured in this data collection. From this data, information on facility characteristics and staffing details are being reflected in this report.

- As part of the quality improvement program, the healthcare management consulting firm Pharm Access Safe Care conducted a baseline quality of care assessment in the 48 clinics that comprise treatment groups A and B. The baseline assessment included 829 indicators (of which not all are applicable to the QE context). For the 24 clinics of Treatment Group A ("full treatment"), the firm also created "Quality Improvement Plans" (QIPs).

In order to track progress over time and in order to increase the statistical power of the study, the research team decided to conduct a monthly high-frequency data collection (HFDC) as a follow up instrument

#### ABSTRACT

The Nigerian Government has prioritized improving the quality of healthcare delivery throughout its care facilities. There are multiple facets to implementing successful quality improvement processes, including providing a transparent system with quantifiable outcome measures and ensuring workforce engagement for healthcare providers.

The government project team contracted a healthcare management consulting firm to provide support to 80 primary healthcare facilities in six Nigerian states to meet international healthcare standards. The IE was designed to measure the effectiveness of two different levels of consulting services on healthcare quality outcomes:

- Treatment A consisted of the "full package" of consulting services, including an initial extensive quality assessment, action plans, and continuous feedback and support.
- Treatment B was "information only". The consulting firm conducted the baseline quality assessment and provided initial feedback in the form of a report on these indicators, which was presented to center staff. Treatment B did not provide hands-on tutelage throughout the quality improvement process.

#### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Primary Health Care Facilities
- Patients
- Primary Health Care Facility Health Workers.

## Version

#### VERSION DESCRIPTION

- v0.1: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

## Scope

#### NOTES

The scope of the study includes:

- Facility: General facility information, infrastructure, availability of equipment, materials, drugs, and supplies
- Staff roster: List of all health workers by cadre type
- Clinical knowledge assessment: Clinical knowledge using 5 medical vignettes + 2 vignettes for maternal & newborn complications
- Public expenditure: Collects receipts and spending (monetary and in-kind) by health facilities
- Exit module: User satisfaction, socio-demographic characteristics & payments.

## Coverage

#### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Six Nigerian states: Anambra, Bauchi, Cross River, Ekiti, Kebbi and Niger.

## Producers and sponsors

#### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
David Evans	World Bank
Mario Macis	John Hopkins University
Felipe Dunsch	World Bank

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
------	-------------	------

Ezinne Eze-Ajoku	Harvard University	Advisor, Quality Measurement and Evaluation
Qiao Wang	World Bank	Research Assistant

#### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	Gates Foundation

## Sampling

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling frame for this impact evaluation consists of all 80 PHCs in the 6 states that are being covered by the project.

#### RANDOMIZATION

Randomization of PHCs into Treatment A, Treatment B, and control followed these steps:

1. We assigned a random number to each of the 80 PHCs in our population.
2. These numbers were ranked in ascending order.
3. We ranked these numbers within each cluster (of 4 PHCs around a referral hospital).
4. The PHC with the highest random number in each was assigned to Treatment A, the second highest number was assigned to Treatment B, and the third highest number was assigned to the control group. This created groups of 20 for each treatment arm.
5. Lastly, the 20 PHCs with the fourth highest numbers were ranked again. Then, the 4 highest numbers were allocated to Treatment A, numbers 5-8 went to Treatment B, and the rest was assigned to the control group.

This resulted in the following group sizes:

- Treatment A: 24
- Treatment B: 24
- Control group: 32

#### RESPONSE RATE

Out of 80 primary healthcare facilities, the response rates for:

- round 1: 100%
- round 2: 100%
- round 3: 100%
- round 4: 100%
- round 5: 89%
- round 6: 100%
- round 7: 100%

## data\_collection

#### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2014-07-07	2014-07-31	Round 1
2014-08-15	2014-09-04	Round 2
2014-09-19	2014-10-16	Round 3
2014-10-23	2014-11-13	Round 4
2014-11-27	2014-12-18	Round 5
2015-01-14	2015-02-11	Round 6
2016-03-16	2016-05-20	Round 7

#### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

As data sources, the IE will use a combination of PHC administrative data, facility level survey data, the tools developed by the healthcare consulting firm, the SDI and SURE-P surveys, as well as additional instruments to assess the quality of care.

## Access policy

### CONFIDENTIALITY

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

David Evans (World Bank), Mario Macis (John Hopkins University), Felipe Dunsch (World Bank). Nigeria - Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative - Piloting Quality Improvement Packages in Primary Care Centers Impact Evaluation 2014-2016, Baseline & Follow-up Surveys (QICGI 2014-2016). Ref: NGA\_2014\_QICGI\_v01\_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_NGA\_2014\_QICGI\_v01\_M\_WB

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-07-07

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (2023-07-07)

## data\_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
<b>QE_facility_roster_round1-7_version2</b> QE Facility Roster, Rounds 1-7	11058	104
<b>QE_facility_round1-7_version2</b> QE Facility Data, Rounds 1-7	471	669
<b>QE_patient_exit_all_version2</b> QE Patient Exit Interview	2804	364
<b>QE_vignette_round6-7_version2</b> QE Vignette Rounds 6-7	1370	391



## Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

QE Facility Roster, Rounds 1-7

Cases: 11058

variables: 104

### variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	state	In what state are we?	
V2	clinic	Which clinic is this?	
V3	round	survey round	
V4	surveyround	Survey Round	
V5	num_workers	number of staff in the roster provided in the last survey round	
V6	staff_id	Staff unique ID	
V7	status	Which of the following is true about ?	
V8	status_1	(S)he still works at this clinic	
V9	status_2	(S)he is present at this clinic today	
V10	status_3	(S)he is scheduled to work today	
V11	status_4	(S)he is no longer at this facility	
V12	status2	Why is not here today	
V13	staff_addi	Is any additional clinical staff person working here that was not listed	
V14	add_many	How many additional clinical staff work here that were not listed	
V15	ros_pos	What is 's position/profession at this facility?	
V16	ros_pos_other	Other (specify)	
V17	ros_edu	What is the highest clinical education of ?	
V18	ros_edu_other	Other (specify)	
V19	ros_outside	Does have other sources of income?	
V20	ros_pub_or_pri	What is 's nature of the other sources of income?	
V21	ros_pub_or_pri1	Other public sector job	
V22	ros_pub_or_pri2	Other private sector job	
V23	ros_pub_or_pri3	Trading	
V24	ros_pub_or_pri4	Artisan	
V25	ros_pub_or_pri5	Rent income	
V26	ros_pub_or_pri6	Other	
V27	ros_pub_or_pri_other	Other (specify)	
V28	ros_normally	Is normally scheduled to be working right now?	
V29	ros_currently	Is here today?	
V30	ros_whynotwork	Why is not here today?	
V31	ros_whynotwork_other	Other (specify)	
V32	ros_jobdescription	Does have a written job description or performance agreement?	
V33	stillhere	We would like to speak to . Is (s)he still here?	
V34	name_pres_staff	Name of the respondent (health worker) who is still here	
V35	workedhere	How long have you worked at this clinic?	
V36	written_job	Is there a written job description for your position?	
V37	desc_duties	What are your job description duties?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	desc_duties_other	other (specify)	
V39	add_duties	other (specify)	
V40	actu_duties	What are your principal duties?	
V41	actu_duties1	Consulting patients	
V42	actu_duties2	Attending birth	
V43	actu_duties3	Treatment of basic diseases	
V44	actu_duties4	Treatment of complicated diseases	
V45	actu_duties5	Management of other staff	
V46	actu_duties6	Cleaning facility	
V47	actu_duties7	Record keeping	
V48	actu_duties8	Lab work	
V49	actu_duties9	Dispensing drugs	
V50	actu_duties10	ANC/PNC Antenatal/Post-natal care	
V51	actu_duties11	Immunizations	
V52	actu_duties12	Outreach	
V53	actu_duties13	Health education/information	
V54	actu_duties14	Small surgeries (for example circumcision)	
V55	actu_duties15	Supervision (for example VHW)	
V56	actu_duties16	Other	
V57	actu_duties17	Do not know	
V58	actu_duties18	Refuse to answer	
V59	actu_duties_other	other (specify)	
V60	hands	When do you usually wash your hands at work?	
V61	hands1	Visibly dirty or visibly soiled with blood or other body fluids	
V62	hands2	After using the toilet	
V63	hands3	Before and after touching a patient	
V64	hands4	If moving from a contaminated body site to another body site during care of the	
V65	hands5	After contact with inanimate surfaces and objects in the vicinity of patient	
V66	hands6	After removing sterile or non-sterile gloves	
V67	hands7	Before handling medication or preparing food	
V68	changes_quali	Have you observed any changes in quality of care at this PHC over the last month	
V69	better_worse	Has it gotten better or worse?	
V70	better	What was improved?	
V71	better1	Staff attention/friendliness/courtesy	
V72	better2	Staff expertise/knowledge	
V73	better3	Availability or medicine/drugs	
V74	better4	Cleanliness of facility/Hygiene	
V75	better5	Power supply/availability	
V76	better6	Water supply/availability	
V77	better7	Other	
V78	better_other	other (specify)	
V79	worse	What became worse?	
V80	worse1	Staff attention/friendliness/courtesy	
V81	worse2	Staff expertise/knowledge	
V82	worse3	Availability or medicine/drugs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V83	worse4	Cleanliness of facility/Hygiene	
V84	worse5	Power supply/availability	
V85	worse6	Water supply/availability	
V86	worse7	Other	
V87	worse_other	other (specify)	
V88	sameqs	Did we ask you the same questions last month?	
V89	ros_no2_round3		
V90	ros_no2_round4		
V91	ros_no2_round5		
V92	ros_no2_round6		
V93	staffhere_old	How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT that WERE IN THE PREVIOUS LIST	
V94	staffhere_new	How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT that WERE NOT IN THE PREVIOUS LIST	
V95	data_phase_round8	2=re-collection	
V96	position		
V97	education		
V98	round1	Round 1	
V99	round2	Round 2	
V100	round3	Round 3	
V101	round4	Round 4	
V102	round5	Round 5	
V103	round6	Round 6	
V104	round7	Round 7	

total: 104

## Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

QE Facility Data, Rounds 1-7

Cases:	471
variables:	669

### variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V105	state	In what state are we?	
V106	clinic	Which clinic is this?	
V107	surveyround	Which survey round is this? (1-7)	
V108	unique_id		
V109	interviewer_name	To the enumerator: What is your name?	
V110	supervisor_id	To the enumerator: Who is your quality checker?	
V111	num_patients1	Record number of patients in the waiting room/area upon arrival of enumerator at	
V112	conducted	DO NOT ASK THIS just record it: Can this interview be conducted?	
V113	nointerv	Why not?	
V114	nointerv_other	Specify other.	
V115	old_oic	Are you \${oic_pl}?	
V116	incharge	Are you the in-charge?	
V117	incharge_here	Is the in-charge here today?	
V118	position	What is your profession/position?	
V119	position_other	Specify other.	
V120	ic_edu	Before we get to the rest of the staff I would like to ask you 3 questions: What	
V121	ic_edu_other	Specify other.	
V122	ic_outside	Do you have any other source of income?	
V123	ic_pub_or_pri	What are your sources for other income?	
V124	ic_pub_or_pri1	Other public sector job	
V125	ic_pub_or_pri2	Other private sector job	
V126	ic_pub_or_pri3	Trading	
V127	ic_pub_or_pri4	Artisan	
V128	ic_pub_or_pri5	Rent income	
V129	ic_pub_or_pri6	Other	
V130	ic_pub_or_pri_other	Specify other.	
V131	years	How long have you been working at this clinic?	
V132	numstaff	How many clinical staff work at this facility?	
V133	non_clinstaff	How many non-clinical staff work here (including paid or unpaid volunteers)?	
V134	stafflist	Do you have a written list of all of your clinical staff?	
V135	roster_see	Can I please see the staff roster/list of clinical staff?	
V136	suffstaff	Given your normal patient load do you feel this facility has enough staff?	
V137	whatstaff	What kind of staff do you need?	
V138	whatstaff1	doctor	
V139	whatstaff2	nurse(RN)	
V140	whatstaff3	midwife(RN)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V141	whatstaff4	CHEW or village health worker	
V142	whatstaff5	lab technician	
V143	whatstaff6	pharmacist	
V144	whatstaff7	record keeper	
V145	whatstaff8	security guards	
V146	whatstaff9	health attendant/assistant	
V147	whatstaff10	gardener	
V148	whatstaff11	other	
V149	whatstaff12	I don't know	
V150	whatstaff13	refuse to answer	
V151	whatstaff_other	Specify other.	
V152	addstaff	What action WOULD you take if you need additional staff?	
V153	addstaff1	report to SURE-P focal person	
V154	addstaff2	report to other government agency	
V155	addstaff3	report to LGA	
V156	addstaff4	report to STATE Ministry of Health	
V157	addstaff5	report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)	
V158	addstaff6	There is no one I can contact	
V159	addstaff7	report to WDC	
V160	addstaff8	Other	
V161	addstaff9	I don't know	
V162	addstaff10	Refuse to answer	
V163	addstaff_other	Specify other.	
V164	requeststaff	In the past six months has this facility submitted a request for additional sta	
V165	who_requeststaff	To whom have you submitted a request for additional staff?	
V166	who_requeststaff1	report to SURE-P focal person	
V167	who_requeststaff2	report to other government agency	
V168	who_requeststaff3	report to LGA	
V169	who_requeststaff4	report to STATE Ministry of Health	
V170	who_requeststaff5	report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)	
V171	who_requeststaff6	There is no one I can contact	
V172	who_requeststaff7	report to WDC	
V173	who_requeststaff8	Other	
V174	who_requeststaff9	I don't know	
V175	who_requeststaff10	Refuse to answer	
V176	who_requeststaff_other	Specify other.	
V177	obst_staff	What do YOU THINK are the obstacles to attracting qualified personnel?	
V178	obst_staff1	No qualified applicants	
V179	obst_staff2	Salaries too low	
V180	obst_staff3	The government is not employing new people	
V181	obst_staff4	No career opportunities	
V182	obst_staff5	Lack of staff quarters or housing	
V183	obst_staff6	Bad roads	
V184	obst_staff7	Lack of social amenities	
V185	obst_staff8	No phone/internet network	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V186	obst_staff9	No electricity	
V187	obst_staff10	Lack of water	
V188	obst_staff11	Rural area	
V189	obst_staff12	Dangerous security situation	
V190	obst_staff13	other	
V191	obst_staff14	I don't know	
V192	obst_staff15	Refuse to answer	
V193	obst_staff_other	Specify other.	
V194	replace_action	If you need to replace underperforming personnel what action do you need to tak	
V195	replace_action1	report to SURE-P focal person	
V196	replace_action2	report to other government agency	
V197	replace_action3	report to LGA	
V198	replace_action4	report to STATE Ministry of Health	
V199	replace_action5	report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)	
V200	replace_action6	There is no one I can contact	
V201	replace_action7	report to WDC	
V202	replace_action8	Other	
V203	replace_action9	I don't know	
V204	replace_action10	Refuse to answer	
V205	replace_action_other	Specify other.	
V206	requireplace	In the past six months has this facility submitted a request to replace any per	
V207	staffleft	Last month how many staff left the clinic for any reason?	
V208	whereleft	Where did the highest ranking person leave to work?	
V209	why_left	What are the main reason staff left this facility?	
V210	why_left1	Salary too low	
V211	why_left2	Homesick	
V212	why_left3	Poor work conditions	
V213	why_left4	Delayed payments of salary	
V214	why_left5	End of term/contract/retirement	
V215	why_left6	Bad relationship with colleagues	
V216	why_left7	Hostile community	
V217	why_left8	Lack of skills	
V218	why_left9	Retirement	
V219	why_left10	Transferred	
V220	why_left11	Other	
V221	why_left12	I don't know	
V222	why_left13	Refuse to answer	
V223	why_left_other	Specify other.	
V224	meets	Last month were any staff meetings held at this facility?	
V225	manymeetings	How many meetings were held?	
V226	lengthmeeting	In minutes what was the duration of the last meeting? (only for meetings held L	
V227	minutesmeet	Do you have a written summary for the most recent meeting last month?	
V228	approachedby	Last month have you been approached by any staff with suggestions for PHC impro	
V229	approached_inch	Last month have you approached the in-charge with suggestions for PHC improveme	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	whatsuggest	What was the most recent suggestion?	
V231	resources_ext	Do you receive inputs (assistance/help) from any of these sources?	
V232	resources_ext1	Money/commodities from LGA	
V233	resources_ext2	Money/commodities from SURE-P	
V234	resources_ext3	Money/commodities from the Community	
V235	resources_ext4	Money/commodities from the WDC	
V236	resources_ext5	Money/commodities from an NGO/aid agency	
V237	resources_ext6	Community members help with work at the PHC	
V238	resources_ext7	Community members give equipment/drugs	
V239	resources_ext8	No inputs/resources	
V240	resources_ext9	Other	
V241	resources_ext10	I don't know	
V242	resources_ext11	Refuse to answer	
V243	resources_ext_other	Specify other.	
V244	perf_syst	Do you have a system for MEASURING personnel performance?	
V245	perf_syst_what	If so what is it? (MEASUREMENT)	
V246	perf_syst_what1	Regular employee feedback talk	
V247	perf_syst_what2	SURE-P evaluation form	
V248	perf_syst_what3	Civil servants evaluation form (APA)	
V249	perf_syst_what4	Recorded feedback from patients	
V250	perf_syst_what5	Peer review by colleagues	
V251	perf_syst_what6	Other (specify)	
V252	perf_syst_what_other	Specify other.	
V253	syst_reward	Do you have a system for REWARDING personnel performance?	
V254	syst_reward_what	If so what is it? (REWARD)	
V255	syst_reward_what1	Monetary incentives for high performing staff	
V256	syst_reward_what2	Non-monetary incentives (awards) for high performing staff	
V257	syst_reward_what3	Monetary penalties for underperforming staff	
V258	syst_reward_what4	Non-monetary penalties for underperforming staff	
V259	syst_reward_what5	Regular promotions	
V260	syst_reward_what6	Verbal affirmations	
V261	syst_reward_what7	Recommendation for training/workshop	
V262	syst_reward_what8	Other (specify)	
V263	syst_reward_what_other	Specify other.	
V264	complaint	At this PHC what action is taken if a patient makes a complaint about the perfo	
V265	complaint1	No action is taken	
V266	complaint2	The complaint is recorded	
V267	complaint3	The staff is interviewed to clarify/talked to staff member	
V268	complaint4	Staff was disciplined or reprimanded	
V269	complaint5	I file a request for salary to be withheld	
V270	complaint6	Other	
V271	complaint_other	Specify other.	
V272	complaints_no	Can you think of any instances of this taking place last month?	
V273	compl_what	What was the most recent complaint?	
V274	compl_what1	Rude behavior by staff	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V275	compl_what2	Maltreatment by staff	
V276	compl_what3	Waiting times too long	
V277	compl_what4	Medication not dispensed	
V278	compl_what5	No complaint recorded	
V279	compl_what6	Other (Specify)	
V280	compl_what7	I don't know	
V281	compl_what8	Refuse to answer	
V282	compl_what_other	Specify other.	
V283	compl_record	Do you keep a record for patient complaints?	
V284	compl_record_see	Can we see the patient complaint record?	
V285	days	How many DAYS a week is this PHC open to receive patients?	
V286	hours	How many HOURS a day is this PHC open to receive patients?	
V287	powergrid	Is this clinic currently connected to the national power grid?	
V288	mainpower	What is the main source of power for this facility?	
V289	mainpower_other	Specify other.	
V290	generator	Does this clinic have a functional generator?	
V291	fuel	Do you currently have fuel for the generator?	
V292	hours_grid	On the last day that you were working how many hours did you have power from th	
V293	hours_generator	On the last day that you were working how many hours did you have power from th	
V294	days_nopower	Last week how many days did the PHC have no access to power at all from any sou	
V295	water_source	What is the primary source of clean water for this facility?	
V296	water_source_other	Specify other.	
V297	water_seasonal	Is clean water through your main source available all year or are there seasonal	
V298	nowater_days	How many DAYS last week you did not have access to clean water?	
V299	num_patients_not	Last month how many patients did you see who needed care but could not be treat	
V300	num_senthome	You said \${num_patients_not} patients. How many of them were sent home?	
V301	num_refer	How many of the \${num_patients_not} patients were referred?	
V302	severe_pat	Think about the last time (NOT JUST LAST MONTH) that you had a patient whose con	
V303	pat_condition	What was the condition of the patient?	
V304	pat_condition1	Acute Typohoid	
V305	pat_condition2	Pneumonia	
V306	pat_condition3	Multiple fracture	
V307	pat_condition5	Severe malnutrition	
V308	pat_condition6	Convulsion	
V309	pat_condition7	Antepartum-Hemorrhage	
V310	pat_condition8	Postpartum-Hemorrhage	
V311	pat_condition9	Eclampsia	
V312	pat_condition10	Pre-Eclampsia	
V313	pat_condition11	Other	
V314	pat_condition12	I don't know	
V315	pat_condition13	Refuse to answer	
V316	pat_condition_other	Specify other.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V317	referred	Was this patient referred to another hospital or clinic?	
V318	outcome	Did the patient recover?	
V319	recovery	Did the patient recover fully or partially?	
V320	recovery_other	Specify other.	
V321	doc_referral	Did you document why you referred this patient elsewhere?	
V322	doc_ref_see	Can we see the document?	
V323	obst_transfer	Were there obstacles for the timely transfer of this patient?	
V324	obst_what_trans	What were the obstacles?	
V325	obst_what_trans1	No idea where to transfer the patient to	
V326	obst_what_trans2	There was no vehicle	
V327	obst_what_trans3	The patient refused to be transferred	
V328	obst_what_trans4	The patient was too sick to be transferred	
V329	obst_what_trans5	Other (Specify)	
V330	obst_what_trans6	I don't know	
V331	obst_what_trans7	Refuse to answer	
V332	obst_what_trans_other	Specify other.	
V333	med_issues	Do you have printed guidelines for the treatment of the following medical issues	
V334	med_issues1	Maternal health	
V335	med_issues2	Family planning	
V336	med_issues3	Immunization guidelines/schedule	
V337	med_issues4	Pneumonia	
V338	med_issues5	Malaria	
V339	med_issues6	None	
V340	med_issues7	Diarrhea	
V341	med_issues8	HIV/AIDS	
V342	med_issues9	Other	
V343	med_issues_other	Specify other.	
V344	veri_med_issues	Please show me those guidelines you indicated.	
V345	veri_med_issues1	Maternal health	
V346	veri_med_issues2	Family planning	
V347	veri_med_issues3	Immunization guidelines/schedule	
V348	veri_med_issues4	Pneumonia	
V349	veri_med_issues5	Malaria	
V350	veri_med_issues6	None	
V351	veri_med_issues7	Diarrhea	
V352	veri_med_issues8	HIV/AIDS	
V353	veri_med_issues9	Other	
V354	veri_med_issues_other	Specify other.	
V355	refer_guideli	How often do you REFER to/CONSULT the guidelines?	
V356	refer_guideli_other	Specify other.	
V357	deviate	Are there any situations in which you feel like it is important to DEVIATE from	
V358	why_deviate	Please explain WHY you deviated from the guidelines.	
V359	adhere_guideli	How often do you ADHERE to the guidelines?	
V360	adhere_guideli_other	Specify other.	
V361	train_guideli	During the last year: Have your staff received training in clinical guidelines?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V362	who_train	If yes from whom?	
V363	who_train1	external trainer (LGA/Ministry etc)	
V364	who_train2	colleague (midwife/CHEW/JCHEW)	
V365	who_train3	video/DVD	
V366	who_train4	colleague (doctor)	
V367	who_train5	NGO/World Bank/UN agency etc)	
V368	who_train6	National Primary Healthcare Development Agency (NPHCDA)	
V369	who_train7	Other	
V370	who_train_other	Specify other.	
V371	postersyr	Since last year have you put up any posters with clinical information (IEC)?	
V372	postersmth	During the last month have you put up any posters with clinical information (IE	
V373	immunization	Do you offer immunization services?	
V374	coldchain	Do you have functioning coldchain equipment to store drugs like vaccines for a l	
V375	coldchain_other	Specify other.	
V376	coldchain_equ	What kind of coldchain equipment do you have?	
V377	coldchain_equ1	fridge	
V378	coldchain_equ2	coldbox	
V379	coldchain_equ3	vaccine carrier (e.g. Giostyle)	
V380	coldchain_equ4	deep freezer	
V381	coldchain_equ5	other	
V382	coldchain_equ_other	Specify other.	
V383	anc_lastmon	Last month: how many antenatal visits did this facility receive?	
V384	num_deliver	How many deliveries took place at this PHC in the last month?	
V385	deliver_comp	How many deliveries had complications? (for the mother or child - during or afte	
V386	sepsis	How many cases of neonatal sepsis?	
V387	tetanus	How many cases of neonatal tetanus?	
V388	neodeaths	How many cases of neonatal deaths?	
V389	stillbirths	How many stillbirths were there?	
V390	fatalities_m	Mothers: Were there any fatalities during or around deliveries? How many?	
V391	fatalities_c	Children: Were there any fatalities during or around deliveries? How many?	
V392	silent_records	To Enumerator: Did the respondent use written records to answer the questions?	
V393	record_pic1	Please take a picture of the records shown to you.	
V394	record_pic2	Additional image (if necessary): Please take a picture of the records shown to y	
V395	record_pic3	Additional image (if necessary): Please take a picture of the records shown to y	
V396	partograph	Is there a partograph available in the facility?	
V397	parto_visible	Is it posted visibly?	
V398	apgar	Check the records for the 10 most recent births. How many have an 'apgar' report	
V399	diag_malaria	How many patients were diagnosed with malaria last month?	
V400	diag_rdt	How many of those were diagnosed via rapid diagnostic test (RDT)?	
V401	diag_other	How many were diagnosed with other lab testing methods? (for example microscope)	
V402	treated_mal	How were malaria patients treated?	
V403	treated_mal1	ACTs	
V404	treated_mal2	Traditional medicine	
V405	treated_mal3	Other anti-malarials	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V406	treated_mal4	Other drugs	
V407	treated_mal5	Drugs were not available	
V408	treated_mal6	Other (specify)	
V409	silent_malaria	'Silent question': Did the respondent use written records to answer any of the q	
V410	rooms	Questions for incharge: Which rooms do you have in this facility?	
V411	room1	Consulting room (General)	
V412	room2	Bathrooms	
V413	room3	Waiting room	
V414	room4	Delivery room	
V415	room5	Treatment room	
V416	room6	Ward	
V417	room7	Operating theatre/surgery	
V418	room8	Laboratory	
V419	room9	Store/Storage for drugs	
V420	room10	Store/Storage for equipment	
V421	room11	Toilets	
V422	room12	Card room	
V423	room13	Family planning consulting room	
V424	room14	Palpation room	
V425	room15	Other	
V426	room16	Don't know	
V427	room17	Refuse to answer	
V428	rooms_other	Specify other.	
V429	handwash_pat	Is there a hand washing facility for patients?	
V430	handwash_pers	Is there a hand washing facility for medical personnel?	
V431	handwash_supplies	Visible presence of hand washing supplies (soap and water)	
V432	essentialwater	To enumerator: check how many of the essential areas (listed) have water availab	
V433	essentialwater0	None have clean water	
V434	essentialwater1	Consulting room	
V435	essentialwater2	Bathrooms/Toilets	
V436	essentialwater3	Waiting room	
V437	essentialwater4	Delivery room	
V438	essentialwater5	Treatment room/surgery	
V439	essentialwater6	Ward	
V440	essentialwater7	Operating theatre	
V441	essentialwater8	Laboratory	
V442	essentialwater9	Store/Storage for drugs and equipment	
V443	essentialwater10	None	
V444	essentialwater11	Don't know	
V445	essentialwater12	Refuse to answer	
V446	essentialwater_other	Specify other.	
V447	cleanwait	Is the waiting room clean? Please rate.	
V448	waitroompic	Image of waiting room	
V449	waitroompic2	2nd Image of waiting room	
V450	waitroompic3	3rd Image of waiting room	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V451	cleanwash	Are the toilet rooms clean? Please rate	
V452	washroompic	Snap an image/picture of toilets	
V453	washroompic2	Snap a second image/picture of toilets	
V454	washroompic3	Snap a third image/picture of toilets	
V455	mosquitonets	Are there Mosquito net(s) for ward bed	
V456	mosquitonets2	Are there Mosquito nets on the windows (in all the rooms)	
V457	beds	How many beds are in the ward?	
V458	screens	How many ward screens are available throughout the facility?	
V459	fireext	Are there fire extinguishers (functional)?	
V460	ambulance	Ambulance (functional)?	
V461	sterile	Are there materials for sterilization of equipment	
V462	autoclave	Is there a functional Autoclave?	
V463	dryheatsterilizer	Electric dry heat sterilizer (functional)	
V464	othersterile	Please specify other sterilization equipment this clinic has.	
V465	neat_drugs	Is the drug storage neatly organized?	
V466	drugstorepic	Image of the drug storage	
V467	drugstorepic2	2nd Image of the drug storage	
V468	pat_rights	Is a patient rights charter visible displayed for everyone to see?	
V469	waste	To enumerator: Is there a waste bin in the clinic?	
V470	med_waste	How is medical waste disposed?	
V471	vaccines	Do you have currently any vaccines at the facility? (access today)	
V472	vac_locked	Are the vaccines currently locked and the staff has no access?	
V473	vac_else	Do you have access to vaccines elsewhere?	
V474	case_bcg	Number of vials: BCG	
V475	exp_bcg	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V476	stage_bcg	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V477	case_dpt	Number of vials: Penta	
V478	exp_dpt	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V479	stage_dpt	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V480	case_polio	Number of vials: Polio	
V481	exp_polio	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V482	stage_polio	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V483	case_measles	Number of vials: Measles	
V484	exp_measles	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V485	stage_measles	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V486	case_yellowfev	Number of vials: Yellow Fever	
V487	exp_yellowfev	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V488	stage_yellowfev	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V489	case_hepb	Number of vials: Hepatitis B	
V490	exp_hepb	Is there an expiration date on the vial?	
V491	stage_hepb	Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage	
V492	drugs_present	Right now do you have access to drugs at the facility?	
V493	dr_locked	Are the drugs currently locked and the staff has no access?	
V494	dr_else	Do you have access to drugs elsewhere?	
V495	case_miso	Number packs: Misoprostol	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V496	no_miso	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V497	exp_miso	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V498	case_oxy	Number of packs: Oxytocin	
V499	no_oxy	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V500	exp_oxy	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V501	case_mg	Number of packs: Magnesium Sulfate (MG)	
V502	no_mg	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V503	exp_mg	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V504	case_zinc	Packs: Zinc	
V505	no_zinc	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V506	exp_zinc	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V507	case_chlor	Units: Chlorhexidine	
V508	no_chlor	How many litres are in one unit?	
V509	exp_chlor	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V510	case_amoxy	Number of cases: Amoxycillin	
V511	no_amoxy	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V512	exp_amoxy	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V513	case_ors	Number of cases/packs: ORS	
V514	no_ors	How many sachets are in one pack?	
V515	exp_ors	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V516	case_act	Number of cases: ACT	
V517	no_act	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V518	exp_act	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V519	case_fansi	Number of cases: Fansidar/IPT	
V520	no_fansi	How many pills/vials are in one pack?	
V521	exp_fansi	Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?	
V522	case_needle	Number of cases/packs: Needles/Syringes (complete and sealed set)	
V523	no_needle	How many sets (Needle + Syringe) are in one pack?	
V524	case_cotton	Number of rolls: Cotton absorbent	
V525	case_gauze	Number of cases: Gauze	
V526	resuscitation	Does the PHC have functioning resuscitation equipment?	
V527	whenreal_stockoutdr	I saw that one or more essential drugs are out of stock. When did you notice tha	
V528	action_stockoutdr	What action if any have you taken to address this stockout?	
V529	action_stockoutdr_other	Specify other.	
V530	when_actiondr	When did you take action?	
V531	whenreal_stockoutvc	I saw that one ore more essential vaccines are out of stock. When did you notice	
V532	action_stockoutvc	What action if any have you taken to address this stockout?	
V533	action_stockoutvc_other	Specify other.	
V534	when_actionvc	When did you take action?	
V535	reorderlevel_vac	Is there a re-order level for vaccines?	
V536	reorderlevel_drg	Is there a re-order level for drugs?	
V537	process_stockout	What is the process for requesting drugs and vaccines at the re-order level?	
V538	process_stockout1	Written request to LGA	
V539	process_stockout2	Written request to SURE-P	
V540	process_stockout3	Written request to other agency	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V541	process_stockout4	Call the LGA	
V542	process_stockout5	Call the SURE-P focal point	
V543	process_stockout6	Other	
V544	process_stockout_other	Specify other.	
V545	key	Unique submission ID	
V546	timestamp1a	Swipe forward	
V547	b1stamp	Swipe forward	
V548	module1_2	End of Module 1 - Time	
V549	date_bcg	Expiration date: BCG	
V550	date_dpt	Expiration date: Penta	
V551	date_polio	Expiration date: Polio	
V552	date_measles	Expiration date: Measles	
V553	date_yellowfev	Expiration date: Yellow Fever	
V554	date_hepb	Expiration date: Hepatitis B	
V555	date_miso	Expiration date: Misoprostol	
V556	date_oxy	Expiration date: Oxytocin	
V557	date_mg	Expiration date: Magnesium Sulfate (MG)	
V558	date_zinc	Exirtation date: Zinc	
V559	date_chlor	Expiration date: Chlorhexidine	
V560	date_amoxy	Expiration date: Amoxicillin	
V561	date_ors	Expiration date: ORS	
V562	date_act	Expiration date: ACT	
V563	date_fansi	Expiration date: Fansidar/IPT	
V564	treat	treatment	
V565	vac_see1	Can you please show me the vaccines?	
V566	vac_see1_other	Specify other.	
V567	drg_see1	Can you please show me the drugs?	
V568	drg_see1_other	Specify other.	
V569	last_time	Were you interviewed by me last month (as the MAIN RESPONDENT)?	
V570	regionx	Please select the state that we are in	
V571	facility_id	Please choose the facility we are in from the list.	
V572	num_workers	Number of clinical staff in the previous list	
V573	setofworkers	SET-OF-workers	
V574	staff_addi	Is any additional clinical staff person working here that was not listed?	
V575	add_many	How many additional clinical staff work here that were not listed?	
V576	setofroster	SET-OF-roster	
V577	nc_staff_old	Were any NON-CLINICAL staff added or released over the last month?	
V578	non_clinstaff_add	How many non-clinical staff work here now (including paid or unpaid volunteers)?	
V579	present_ids	staff (present)	
V580	setofpresent_workers	SET-OF-present_workers	
V581	staffhere	How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT at this facility that WERE NOT IN	
V582	setofclinic_staff2	SET-OF-clinic_staff2	
V583	reg_waste	Is medical waste disposed together with regular waste or separately?	
V584	nc_staff	Were any NON-CLINICAL staff added or released over the last month?	
V585	nc_staff0	No	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V586	nc_staff1	Staff was added	
V587	nc_staff2	Staff was released	
V588	nc_staff3	Don't know	
V589	nc_staff4	Refuse to answer	
V590	targetsqual	Are you currently working towards any targets to improve the quality of care at	
V591	powintr2	Over the past 2 weeks, how many days was electricity from this source interrupte	
V592	powintr12	Over the past 3 months, how many days was electricity from this source interrupt	
V593	powother	Does this facility have any other sources of electricity?	
V594	powother_other	Specify other.	
V595	waterinterrup	During the past 2 weeks, how many days was the water supply from this source int	
V596	waterwalktime	What is the average walking time to and from the main source of water? (includin	
V597	water_other	Is there ANOTHER source of water for this facility?	
V598	water_other_other	Specify other.	
V599	pat_recs	Do you keep individual case records?	
V600	filekind	What kind of files does the PHC keep?	
V601	filekind1	General patient records	
V602	filekind2	ANC records	
V603	filekind3	Malaria records	
V604	filekind4	Other	
V605	filekind5	Don't know	
V606	filekind6	Refuse to answer	
V607	filekind_other	Specify other.	
V608	fileform	In what form are files kept?	
V609	fileform1	Patient folders	
V610	fileform2	Patient cards stored at the facility	
V611	fileform3	Individual patient books	
V612	fileform4	No files kept	
V613	fileform5	Files not accesible today	
V614	fileform6	Other	
V615	fileform_other	Specify other.	
V616	filemany	Does the facility keep records forâ€¦?	
V617	filemany_other	Specify other.	
V618	recs_seeable	Can we look at 5 records now please?	
V619	recs_not	Why not?	
V620	rands3		
V621	filesorg	With which system are the files organized?	
V622	filesorg_other	Specify other.	
V623	fileimg1	Please snap a picture of the files that illustrates well how they are stored	
V624	fileimg2	Please snap a 2nd picture of the files that illustrates well how they are stored	
V625	c_label	Case files: Is the following indicated...?	
V626	c11	Name of patient - record number \${rands1}	
V627	c12	Date of visit - record number \${rands1}	
V628	c13	Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands1}	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V629	c14	Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands1}	
V630	c_label2	Case files: Is the following indicated...?	
V631	c21	Name of patient - record number \${rands2}	
V632	c22	Date of visit - record number \${rands2}	
V633	c23	Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands2}	
V634	c24	Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands2}	
V635	c_label3	Case files: Is the following indicated...?	
V636	c31	Name of patient - record number \${rands3}	
V637	c32	Date of visit - record number \${rands3}	
V638	c33	Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands3}	
V639	c34	Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands3}	
V640	c_label4	Case files: Is the following indicated...?	
V641	c41	Name of patient - record number \${rands4}	
V642	c42	Date of visit - record number \${rands4}	
V643	c43	Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands4}	
V644	c44	Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands4}	
V645	c_label5	Case files: Is the following indicated...?	
V646	c51	Name of patient - record number \${rands5}	
V647	c52	Date of visit - record number \${rands5}	
V648	c53	Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands5}	
V649	c54	Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands5}	
V650	gloves	Observe: are there medical gloves available?	
V651	mops	Are there different mops available for high and low risk areas in the facilities	
V652	colmops	Is there a color coded system for these mops	
V653	toiletinside	Are the patient toilets inside the main PHC building?	
V654	toiletacc	ASK the respondent: Do the patients have access to the toilets? Can they use the	
V655	lines	Are the stored bed linens clean?	
V656	flammable	Are flammable materials clearly labelled? (fuel, kerosene, meth spirit, etc.)	
V657	pstwashing	Is there at least one poster on display describing hand-washing behavior?	
V658	posterssep	Are there posters showing waste separation in the clinic?	
V659	label	Re-check: Are any of the following vaccines available in this service site today	
V660	av_auto	Available: Autoclave	
V661	av_eh	Available: Electric dry heat sterilizer	
V662	av_inc	Available: Incinerator	
V663	av_boil	Available: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)	
V664	av_non	Available: Non-electric pot for boiling/steam or heat source from non-electric e	
V665	fc_lab	Which of the following items are FUNCTIONAL?	
V666	fc_auto	Functioning: Autoclave	
V667	fc_eh	Functioning: Electric dry heat sterilizer	
V668	fc_inc	Functioning: Incinerator	
V669	fc_boil	Functioning: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)	
V670	fc_non	Functioning: Non-electric pot for boiling/steam or heat source from non-electric	
V671	infectctrl	Is there a designated individual responsible for infection control at this facil	
V672	whoinfect	Who is it?	
V673	whoinfect_other	Specify other.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V674	dsnfctntech	Were staff trained on disinfection techniques? (last 6 months)	
V675	dsnfctntechrec	If yes, have you kept a record of the training?	
V676	imgrights	Snap an image of the charter	
V677	chartstruct	Is an organizational structure chart available in the facility?	
V678	chartstructimg	Take a photo	
V679	wastecovered	Are the waste bins covered?	
V680	wastemarked	Are the waste bin for different types of waste clearly marked? (for example color)	
V681	med_waste1	Burn incinerator (within the facility ground)	
V682	med_waste2	Open burning (within the facility ground)	
V683	med_waste3	Dump without burning (within the facility ground)	
V684	med_waste4	Remove off-site	
V685	med_waste5	Facility never has medical waste such as bandages	
V686	med_waste6	Other	
V687	med_waste7	Don't know	
V688	med_waste8	Refuse to answer	
V689	med_waste_other	Specify other.	
V690	incinerator_with	If you burn medical waste within the premise, what method do you use?	
V691	incinerator_with_other	Specify other.	
V692	openburning	If you dispose medical waste using Open Burning (within the facility grounds), how?	
V693	openburning1	Flat ground - no protection	
V694	openburning2	Pit or protected ground	
V695	openburning3	Other	
V696	openburning4	Don't know	
V697	openburning5	Refuse to answer	
V698	openburning_other	Specify other.	
V699	dumping	If you dispose medical waste by dumping without burning (within the facility grounds), how?	
V700	dumping1	Flat ground - no protection	
V701	dumping2	Pit or protected ground	
V702	dumping3	Other	
V703	dumping4	Don't know	
V704	dumping5	Refuse to answer	
V705	dumping_other	Specify other.	
V706	removeoffsite	If you dispose medical waste by removing off-site, which method do you normally use?	
V707	removeoffsite_other	Specify other.	
V708	disposal	Ask to see the place used by the facility for disposal of medical waste and infection control	
V709	wastemanage	Does this facility have any guidelines on health care waste management?	
V710	wastetraining	Have you or any provider(s) received training in health care waste management?	
V711	schedulewaste	Do you have a schedule for burning waste?	
V712	scheduseewaste	Can we see it?	
V713	burnwastesched	Did you burn the waste on the last scheduled day?	
V714	sharps	What method does this facility use in the final disposal of sharps?	
V715	sharps1	Burn incinerator (within the facility ground)	
V716	sharps2	Open burning (within the facility ground)	
V717	sharps3	Dump without burning (within the facility ground)	
V718	sharps4	Remove off-site	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V719	sharps5	Facility never has medical waste such as bandages	
V720	sharps6	Other	
V721	sharps7	Don't know	
V722	sharps8	Refuse to answer	
V723	sharps_other	Specify other.	
V724	sharpscont	Ask to see the place used by the facility for disposal of SHARPS waste and indic	
V725	sharpscont_other	Specify other.	
V726	keep_vcc	Do you keep vaccines at this facility at all times?	
V727	v358	label	
V728	measles	Measles vaccine and diluents	
V729	diphtheria	Diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine (DPT/Trivalent)	
V730	hepbvcc	Hep B vaccine	
V731	pneumoc	Pneumococcal (PCV 10) vaccines	
V732	poliovcc	Polio vaccine (OPV) (live attenuated)	
V733	bcgvcc	BCG vaccine and diluent	
V734	vellowfeve	Yellow fever	
V735	dpthepb	DPT-HepB-Hib vaccine (Pentavalent) (SKIP to Q53)	
V736	secphone	Do you have contact phone numbers of any external security sources e.g. police,	
V737	seesecphone	Can I see the contact phone Number?	
V738	cdate1	Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)	
V739	cdate2	Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)	
V740	cdate3	Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)	
V741	cdate4	Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)	
V742	cdate5	Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)	
V743	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	
V744	assess_report	Quality Improvement SURE-P Program baseline assessment report	
V745	improve_plan	Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement plan	
V746	mentor_visit	Mentoring visits by Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement agent	
V747	keep_report	Did you keep the Quality Improvement SURE-P Program baseline report?	
V748	see_report	Can we see it?	
V749	change_report	Did the baseline report lead you to make any changes in the facility or how it i	
V750	assess_change	How many changes did you make to the running of this facility due to the baselin	
V751	import_change1	What was the most important change?	
V752	keep_plan	Do you still have the Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement pla	
V753	see_plan	Can we see it?	
V754	plan_change	During the program, about how many times per month were you visited by the quali	
V755	import_change2	What was the most important change?	
V756	often_visit	How often were you visited by the quality improvement agents (per month)?	
V757	useful_visit	On a scale from 1 to 5, how useful do you think was the ongoing mentoring suppor	
V758	why_notuseful	What was the main reason why the mentoring was not useful?	
V759	why_useful	What was the main reason why the mentoring was useful?	
V760	mentoring	Would you rather receive more mentoring visits or fewer mentoring visits?	
V761	recommend	If the government were to launch a program to improve the quality of care at fac	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V762	obstacle_improve	What are the two most important obstacles to improve quality of care at this PHC	
V763	useful_program	On a scale from 1 to 5, how useful was the entire program to help improve qualit	
V764	round	Surveyround	
V765	obst_staff0	no obstacles	
V766	surep_treat	SURE-P treatment status	
V767	round1	Round 1	
V768	round2	Round 2	
V769	round3	Round 3	
V770	round4	Round 4	
V771	round5	Round 5	
V772	round6	Round 6	
V773	round7	Round 7	

total: 669

## Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### QE Patient Exit Interview

Cases:	2804
variables:	364

### variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V774	state	In what state are we?	
V775	clinic	Which clinic is this?	
V776	surveyround	Which survey round is this? (1-7)	
V777	num_exit	Which exit interview is this today for this clinic?	
V778	interviewer_name	To the enumerator: What is your name?	
V779	supervisor_id	To the enumerator: Who is your quality checker?	
V780	pat_gen	Note to enumerator: Record gender of the respondent (if it is a parent with a ch	
V781	pat_age	What is your age? (in completed years)	
V782	pat_prof	What is your main profession?	
V783	pat_prof_other	Specify other.	
V784	pat_edu	What is your highest level of education?	
V785	pat_edu_other	Specify other.	
V786	marital	What is your marital status?	
V787	marital_other	Specify other.	
V788	childwith	Did you bring a child/youth with you today to the clinic? (Ages 0 - 17)	
V789	childhealth	Is the principal reason for this visit related to your health or your child's he	
V790	childhealth_other	Specify other.	
V791	reasonvisit_par	Please tell me the reason of your visit today?	
V792	reason_this1	What was the MOST IMPORTANT reason you chose this health facility today instead	
V793	reason_this1_other	Specify other.	
V794	reason_1	I am sick/ill - I have pain	
V795	reason_2	I came to pick up medicine	
V796	reason_3	Vaccination	
V797	reason_4	Antenatal care(ANC)/other pregnancy-related issues	
V798	reason_5	Birth	
V799	reason_6	Post-natal care	
V800	reason_7	Pregnancy test	
V801	reason_8	Regular check-up	
V802	reason_9	Other	
V803	reasonvisit_par_other	Specify other.	
V804	diagnosis	What was the diagnosis?	
V805	symptoms_par	When did the symptoms start?	
V806	firstvisit_par	Is this your first visit for this condition?	
V807	fever	Do you experience fever?	
V808	weakness	Do you experience weakness?	
V809	chills	Do you experience chills?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V810	fatigue	Do you experience fatigue?	
V811	sweats	Do you experience sweats?	
V812	shaking	Do you experience shaking/convulsion/tremor?	
V813	diarrhea	Do you experience diarrhea?	
V814	vomitting	Do you experience vomiting?	
V815	cough_cold	Do you experience a cough or cold?	
V816	injury	Do you have an injury?	
V817	skin	Do you experience skin problems?	
V818	pain	Do you experience pain?	
V819	wherepain	Where is your pain?	
V820	wherepain_other	Specify other.	
V821	other_symp	Do you experience other symptoms?	
V822	other_symp_what	What is your other symptom?	
V823	severity_par	How is your overall health today?	
V824	firsttimeever_par	Is this the first time for you to visit this health facility ever?	
V825	quant_times_par	How many times have you visited this clinic?	
V826	firsttimeyr_par	Is this the first time for you to visit this health facility so far in this year	
V827	age_chi	How old is your child?	
V828	reasonvisit_chi	Please tell me the reason of your child's visit today?	
V829	creason_1	First visit: My child is sick/ill or has pain	
V830	creason_2	Follow-up visit: My child is sick/ill or has pain	
V831	creason_3	Vaccination	
V832	creason_4	Antenatal care(ANC)/other pregnancy-related issues	
V833	creason_5	Birth	
V834	creason_6	Post-natal care	
V835	creason_7	Pregnancy test	
V836	creason_8	Regular check-up	
V837	creason_9	I came to pick up medicine	
V838	creason_10	Other	
V839	reasonvisit_chi_other	Specify other.	
V840	symptoms_chi	When did the symptoms start?	
V841	diagnosis_chi	What was the diagnosis?	
V842	firstvisit_chi	Is this the child's first visit for this condition?	
V843	labels_cond	Does your child experience ...?	
V844	fever_chi	fever?	
V845	weakness_chi	weakness?	
V846	chills_chi	chills?	
V847	fatigue_chi	fatigue?	
V848	sweats_chi	sweats?	
V849	shaking_chi	shaking/convulsion/tremor?	
V850	diarrhea_chi	diarrhea?	
V851	vomitting_chi	vomitting?	
V852	cough_cold_chi	a cough or cold?	
V853	injury_chi	an injury?	
V854	skin_chi	skin problems?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V855	pain_chi	pain?	
V856	other	other symptoms?	
V857	severity_chi	How is your child's overall health today?	
V858	firsttimeever_chi	Is this the first time for your child to visit this health facility ever?	
V859	quant_times_chi	How many times has your child been to this clinic?	
V860	firsttimeyr_chi	Is this the first time for your child to visit this health facility so far in TH	
V861	lengthreach	How long did it take you to reach this facility? (in minutes)	
V862	transport	What was your primary mode of transportation?	
V863	transport_other	Specify other.	
V864	costs	How much did it cost for you to travel to the health facility? (in Naira)	
V865	costs2	Please re-enter the value: How much did it cost for you to travel to the health	
V866	time_arrive	At what time did you arrive at the facility today?	
V867	waittime_min	How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen for consultation?	
V868	staffperson	Who attended to you today? (main person)	
V869	staffperson_other	Specify other.	
V870	time_doc	How long did you spend with the \${staffperson} during the consultation? (in min	
V871	paid	How much did you pay for this consultation? (in Naira)	
V872	paid2	Please re-enter this value: How much did you pay for this consultation? (in Nair	
V873	labtest	Was a laboratory test ordered today?	
V874	tests	For what was the laboratory test ordered today?	
V875	test_1	Malaria	
V876	test_2	HIV/AIDS	
V877	test_3	Blood sugar	
V878	test_4	Haemoglobin	
V879	test_5	Pregnancy-related test	
V880	test_6	Tyoid	
V881	test_7	Urine test	
V882	test_8	Chest examination	
V883	test_9	Other	
V884	test_10	I don't know	
V885	test_11	Refuse to answer	
V886	tests_other	Specify other.	
V887	explain_bloodxray	Did the \${staffperson} explain why you need to get the test done?	
V888	testresults	Did you get any results today?	
V889	results_min	How long did you wait (in between the test and the result)?	
V890	labtestcost	How much did you pay for the lab tests? (all together in Naira)	
V891	labtestcost2	Please re-enter to confirm: How much did you pay for the lab tests? (all togethe	
V892	medicine	Did the \${staffperson} prescribe any medicine today?	
V893	explain_med	Did the \${staffperson} or pharmacist explain how you are supposed to take your	
V894	med_dispensed	Were medicines dispensed to you today?	
V895	howmuchmed	How much did the medicine cost you?	
V896	whynotmed	Why was the medicine not dispensed?	
V897	whynotmed_other	Specify other.	
V898	wheremed	Did the \${staffperson} tell you where you can receive the medicine?	
V899	insurance	Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme such as NHIS?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V900	totalmoney	What is the total amount of money you spent at the PHC today?	
V901	totalmoney2	Please re-enter: What is the total amount of money you spent at the PHC today?	
V902	pregnant	Are you pregnant now?	
V903	monthpreg	In what week of pregnancy are you in?	
V904	complications	Have you had any complications during your pregnancy?	
V905	visitsphc	How many times have you come to the PHC since you became pregnant? (not includin	
V906	name_providers	Can you tell us the name of the \${staffperson} that provided care for you today	
V907	sameprovider	Did this \${staffperson} care for you at this clinic at a previous visit?	
V908	wishprovider	If no which health worker did you prefer?	
V909	painc	Did the \${staffperson} ask you any questions about how the child feels or his o	
V910	historyc	Did the \${staffperson} ask you about the child's health history?	
V911	lifestylec	Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your child's lifestyle for example eating	
V912	instructions	What instructions did you receive about how to take care of your child's health	
V913	instruction_chi_1	I was informed about appropriate behaviors (doses for example)	
V914	instruction_chi_2	I was informed to come back for a follow up visit	
V915	instruction_chi_3	I was given a schedule for taking my medications	
V916	instruction_chi_4	None	
V917	instruction_chi_5	Other	
V918	instruction_chi_6	I don't know	
V919	instruction_chi_7	Refuse to answer	
V920	instructions_other	Specify other.	
V921	referspecialistc	Did the \${staffperson} refer your child to a specialist or the hospital?	
V922	pain_level	Did the \${staffperson} ask you any questions about how you feel or your pain le	
V923	history	Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your health history?	
V924	lifestyle	Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your lifestyle for example your eating hab	
V925	instructions	What instructions did you receive about how to take care of your health conditio	
V926	instruction_adu_1	I was informed about appropriate behaviors (doses for example)	
V927	instruction_adu_2	I was informed to come back for a follow up visit	
V928	instruction_adu_3	I was given a schedule for taking my medications	
V929	instruction_adu_4	None	
V930	instruction_adu_5	Other	
V931	instruction_adu_6	I don't know	
V932	instruction_adu_7	Refuse to answer	
V933	instructions_other	Specify other.	
V934	referspecialist	Did the \${staffperson} refer you to a specialist or the hospital?	
V935	friendly	Was the \${staffperson} friendly and approachable?	
V936	listen	Did the \${staffperson} listen carefully to what you said?	
V937	terms	Did the \${staffperson} use any medical terms that you did not understand?	
V938	example	EXAMPLE: Nigeria is good at football. Do you agree or disagree?	
V939	agr_strong0	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V940	disag_strong0	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V941	labfees	The lab fees today were reasonable.	
V942	agr_strong1a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V943	disag_strong1a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V944	cleanfac	This health facility is clean.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V945	agr_strong2a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V946	disag_strong2a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V947	waittime	The waiting time was appropriate	
V948	agr_strong3a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V949	disag_strong3a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V950	medfees	The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were reasonable.	
V951	agr_strong4a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V952	disag_strong4a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V953	respectful	The staff at this facility is courteous and respectful.	
V954	agr_strong5a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V955	disag_strong5a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V956	explainingwell	The \${staffperson} did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V957	agr_strong6a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V958	disag_strong6a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V959	privacy	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V960	agr_strong7a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V961	disag_strong7a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V962	regfees	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V963	agr_strong8a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V964	disag_strong8a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V965	suffi_time	The \${staffperson} spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V966	agr_strong9a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V967	disag_strong9a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V968	hoursok	The hours this facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V969	agr_strong10a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V970	disag_strong10a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V971	trust	You completely trust the \${staffperson}' decisions about medical treatment in t	
V972	agr_strong11a	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V973	disag_strong11a	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V974	labfeesn	The lab fees today were too expensive.	
V975	agr_strong1b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V976	disag_strong1b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V977	cleanfacn	This health facility is dirty.	
V978	agr_strong2b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V979	disag_strong2b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V980	waittimen	The waiting time was too long	
V981	agr_strong3b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V982	disag_strong3b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V983	medfeesn	The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were too expensive.	
V984	agr_strong4b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V985	disag_strong4b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V986	respectfuln	The staff at this facility is rude and disrespectful.	
V987	agr_strong5b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V988	disag_strong5b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V989	explainingwelln	The \${staffperson} did a poor job of explaining your condition.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V990	agr_strong6b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V991	disag_strong6b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V992	privacyn	You had too little privacy during your visit.	
V993	agr_strong7b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V994	disag_strong7b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V995	regfeesn	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were too expensive.	
V996	agr_strong8b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V997	disag_strong8b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V998	suffi_timen	The \${staffperson} spent too little time with you.	
V999	agr_strong9b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1000	disag_strong9b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1001	hoursokn	The hours this facility is open are too short to meet your needs.	
V1002	agr_strong10b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1003	disag_strong10b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1004	trustn	You do not completely trust the \${staffperson} ' decisions about medical treatm	
V1005	agr_strong11b	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1006	disag_strong11b	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1007	labfees_pos	The lab fees today were reasonable.	
V1008	labfees_neg	The lab fees today were too expensive.	
V1009	agr_strong1	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1010	disag_strong1	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1011	cleanfac_pos	This health facility is clean.	
V1012	cleanfac_neg	This health facility is dirty.	
V1013	agr_strong2	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1014	disag_strong2	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1015	waittime_pos	The waiting time was appropriate	
V1016	waittime_neg	The waiting time was too long	
V1017	agr_strong3	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1018	disag_strong3	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1019	medfees_pos	The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were reasonable.	
V1020	medfees_neg	The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were too expensive.	
V1021	agr_strong4	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1022	disag_strong4	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1023	respectful_pos	The staff at this facility is courteous and respectful.	
V1024	respectful_neg	The staff at this facility is rude and disrespectful.	
V1025	agr_strong5	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1026	disag_strong5	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1027	explainingwell_pos	The \${staffperson} did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V1028	explainingwell_neg	The \${staffperson} did a poor job of explaining your condition.	
V1029	agr_strong6	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1030	disag_strong6	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1031	privacy_pos	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V1032	privacy_neg	You had too little privacy during your visit.	
V1033	agr_strong7	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1034	disag_strong7	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1035	regfees_pos	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1036	regfees_neg	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were too expensive.	
V1037	agr_strong8	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1038	disag_strong8	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1039	suffi_time_pos	The \${staffperson} spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V1040	suffi_time_neg	The \${staffperson} spent too little time with you.	
V1041	agr_strong9	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1042	disag_strong9	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1043	hoursok_pos	The hours this facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V1044	hoursok_neg	The hours this facility is open are too short to meet your needs.	
V1045	agr_strong10	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1046	disag_strong10	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1047	trust_pos	You completely trust the \${staffperson}' decisions about medical treatment in t	
V1048	trust_neg	You do not completely trust the \${staffperson} ' decisions about medical treatm	
V1049	agr_strong11	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1050	disag_strong11	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1051	emergency	Last time someone in your household had an emergency health problem did they co	
V1052	recommend	If your neighbor had the same symptoms as you do would recommend that they come	
V1053	recommendn	If your neighbour had the same symptoms as you do would you recommend that they	
V1054	overall	Overall how would you rate your experience with this \${staffperson} today.	
V1055	priv_clinics	Are there private health care facilities near your home or work including priva	
V1056	priv_clinics_of	How many times did you visit any private health care facility in the past year (	
V1057	privever	Did you ever go to a private facility to seek care (prompt with options: traditi	
V1058	last_priv	When was the last time you visited a private facility (prompt with options: trad	
V1059	priv_what	What type of facility was it?	
V1060	priv_what_other	Specify other.	
V1061	compare	How does the care you received at that last visit at the private facility compar	
V1062	compare_other	Specify other.	
V1063	overallhealth	Normally how would you rate your overall health?	
V1064	overallhealth_other	Specify other.	
V1065	contactagain	We may want to follow up and ask a few more questions in the future. Would it be	
V1066	sec_pers	In case we cannot reach you directly is there another person we could call to re	
V1067	radio	Does your household have a radio?	
V1068	television	Does your household have a television?	
V1069	mobph	Does your household have a mobile telephone?	
V1070	nonmobph	Does your household have a non-mobile telephone (landline)?	
V1071	refrigerator	Does your household have a refrigerator?	
V1072	canoe	Does your household have a canoe?	
V1073	bicycle	Does your household have a bicycle?	
V1074	cart	Does your household have an animal-drawn cart?	
V1075	motor_scooter	Does your household have a motorcycle or a scooter?	
V1076	car_truck	Does your household have a car or a truck?	
V1077	boat	Does your household have a boat with a motor?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1078	agrland	Does your household have ownership of agricultural land (everywhere)?	
V1079	animals	Does your household have ownership of farm animals (everywhere)?	
V1080	bankacct	Does your household have a bank account or a savings account?	
V1081	hh_size	How many people live in your household?	
V1082	hh_children	Of those how many are children (under the age of 5)?	
V1083	hh_depend	How many of your household members are dependent on your income (including child	
V1084	key	Unique submission ID	
V1085	when_last_par	o When was the last time (before this visit)?	
V1086	when_last_chi	o When was the last time (before this visit)?	
V1087	treat	treatment	
V1088	sev_par_add	Compared to a regular day, how do you feel today?	
V1089	sev_chi_add	Compared to a regular day, how does your child feel today?	
V1090	overallhealth_chi	Normally, how would you rate your own overall health?	
V1091	overallhealth_chi_other	Specify other.	
V1092	overallhealth_par	Normally, how would you rate your child's overall health?	
V1093	overallhealth_par_other	Specify other.	
V1094	cell_num2_yes	Do you have a second phone number? (alternative number)?	
V1095	alt_contact	What is your relationship to that person?	
V1096	alt_contact_other	Specify other.	
V1097	fees_lik_rp	How would you rate the lab fees on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1098	clean_lik_rp	How would you rate the cleanliness of the health facility on a scale from 1 to 1	
V1099	wait_lik_rp	How would you rate the waiting time on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1100	medfees_lik_rp	How would you rate the fees for medicines or drugs on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1101	behave_lik_rp	How would you rate staff behavior on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1102	explain_lik_rp	How would you rate the explanation that was given to you of your condition on a	
V1103	privacy_lik_rp	How would you rate the privacy during your visit on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1104	regfees_lik_rp	How would you rate the registration fees on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1105	time_lik_rp	How would you rate the amount of time staff spent with you on a scale from 1 to	
V1106	hours_lik_rp	How would you rate the opening hours for the facility on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1107	trust_lik_rp	How would you rate your trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment on	
V1108	fees_lik_rn	How would you rate the lab fees on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1109	clean_lik_rn	How would you rate the cleanliness of the health facility on a scale from 1 to 1	
V1110	wait_lik_rn	How would you rate the waiting time on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1111	medfees_lik_rn	How would you rate the fees for medicines or drugs on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1112	behave_lik_rn	How would you rate staff behavior on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1113	explain_lik_rn	How would you rate the explanation that was given to you of your condition on a	
V1114	privacy_lik_rn	How would you rate the privacy during your visit on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1115	regfees_lik_rn	How would you rate the registration fees on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1116	time_lik_rn	How would you rate the amount of time staff spent with you on a scale from 1 to	
V1117	hours_lik_rn	How would you rate the opening hours for the facility on a scale from 1 to 10?	
V1118	trust_lik_rn	How would you rate your trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment on	
V1119	fees_lik	1) Lab fees	
V1120	clean_lik	2) Cleanliness of health facility	
V1121	wait_lik	3) Waiting time	
V1122	medfees_lik	4) Fees for medicines or drugs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1123	behave_lik	5) Staff behavior (courtesy and respect)	
V1124	explain_lik	6) Explanation of your condition	
V1125	privacy_lik	7) Privacy during your visit	
V1126	regfees_lik	8) Registration fees	
V1127	time_lik	9) Amount of time staff spent with you	
V1128	hours_lik	10) Opening hours of the facility	
V1129	trust_lik	11) Trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment	
V1130	choose_examp	Do you want the example for a young person or an older person?	
V1131	example23	EXAMPLE: Your mother is/was a good cook. Do you agree or disagree?	
V1132	agr_strong023	Do you agree moderately or strongly?	
V1133	disag_strong023	Do you disagree moderately or strongly?	
V1134	enumeratpic3	Image of the enumerator	
V1135	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	
V1136	formdef_version	Form version used on device	
V1137	surep_treat	SURE-P treatment status	

total: 364

## Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

QE Vignette Rounds 6-7

Cases: 1370

variables: 391

### variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1138	consent	Would you like to continue?	
V1139	regionx	Please select the state that we are in	
V1140	facility_id	Please choose the facility we are in from the list.	
V1141	interviewer_name	To the enumerator: What is your name?	
V1142	num_workers	Number of clinic staff in the previous list	
V1143	workers_count	Number of clinic staff in the previous list	
V1144	present_ids	staff (present)	
V1145	present_workers_count	Number of workers present for vignette	
V1146	parent_key	Unique submission ID	
V1147	starttime	Survey start time	
V1148	endtime	Survey end time	
V1149	staffherev	How many CLINICAL staff who perform outpatient consultation regularly are curren	
V1150	clinic_staffv2_count	Additional workers currently present	
V1151	setofclinic_staffv2	SET-OF-clinic_staffv2	
V1152	stillwork	Does still work in this facility?	
V1153	outpatient	Does perform outpatient consultation regularly?	
V1154	present_id	Staff ID (only those who are still working at the PHC and providing outpatient s	
V1155	key	KEY	
V1156	stillhere	We would like to speak to . Is (s)he still here?	
V1157	permission	Do you agree to be interviewed?	
V1158	nopermission	What is the reason for refusal?	
V1159	label1	History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1160	symptoms	Does he have other symptoms?	
V1161	symptoms_other	Does he have other symptoms? (Other, specify)	
V1162	diarrhoea_duration	Duration of diarrhoea	
V1163	diarrhoea_duration_other	Duration of diarrhoea (Other, specify)	
V1164	diarrhoea_frequency	Frequency of diarrhoea	
V1165	diarrhoea_frequency_other	Frequency of diarrhoea (Other, specify)	
V1166	stool_consistency	Consistency of stool	
V1167	stool_consistency_other	Consistency of stool (Other, specify)	
V1168	stool_blood	Blood in stool	
V1169	stool_blood_other	Blood in stool (Other, specify)	
V1170	vomiting	Vomiting	
V1171	vomiting_other	Vomiting (Other, specify)	
V1172	breastfeeding	Breastfeeding	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1173	breastfeeding_other	Breastfeeding (Other, specify)	
V1174	breedfeeding_well	Breastfeeding well	
V1175	breedfeeding_well_other	Breastfeeding well (Other, specify)	
V1176	cough	Cough	
V1177	cough_other	Cough (Other, specify)	
V1178	fever	Fever	
V1179	fever_other	Fever (Other, specify)	
V1180	general_condition	General condition	
V1181	general_condition_other	General condition (Other, specify)	
V1182	tears	Tears	
V1183	tears_other	Tears (Other, specify)	
V1184	take_other_food	Has the baby started taking other food recently?	
V1185	take_other_food_other	Has the baby started taking other food recently? (Other, specify)	
V1186	ways_given_otherfood	How has it been given?	
V1187	ways_given_otherfood_other	How has it been given? (Other, specify)	
V1188	who_prepare_feed	Who prepares and feed your son?	
V1189	who_prepare_feed_other	Who prepares and feed your son? (Other, specify)	
V1190	hand_washing_practice	Hand washing practice?	
V1191	hand_washing_practice_other	Hand washing practice? (Other, specify)	
V1192	diarrhoea_with_diarrhea	Other family members/neighbours have diarrhoea?	
V1193	diarrhoea_with_diarrhea_other	Other family members/neighbours have diarrhoea? (Other, specify)	
V1194	abdominal_cramps	Abdominal discomfort/cramps	
V1195	abdominal_cramps_other	Abdominal discomfort/cramps (Other, specify)	
V1196	last_deworming	Last deworming?	
V1197	last_deworming_other	Last deworming? (Other, specify)	
V1198	treatment	Medication/treatment	
V1199	treatment_other	Medication/treatment (Other, specify)	
V1200	label2	Physical Examination: Did the health worker mention or do any of the following?	
V1201	general_fatigue	General health condition (awake/lethargic/tiredness/fatigue)	
V1202	general_fatigue_other	General health condition (awake/lethargic/tiredness/fatigue) (Other, specify)	
V1203	take_temperature	Take temperature	
V1204	take_temperature_other	Take temperature (Other, specify)	
V1205	skin_pinch	Skin pinch	
V1206	skin_pinch_other	Skin pinch (Other, specify)	
V1207	offer_drink	Offer drink	
V1208	offer_drink_other	Offer drink (Other, specify)	
V1209	mucous_mucosa	Mucous membrane (oral mucosa)	
V1210	mucous_mucosa_other	Mucous membrane (oral mucosa) (Other, specify)	
V1211	look_anaemia	Look for palmar pallor (or other signs of anaemia)	
V1212	look_anaemia_other	Look for palmar pallor (or other signs of anaemia) (Other, specify)	
V1213	neck_stiffness	Neck stiffness	
V1214	neck_stiffness_other	Neck stiffness (Other, specify)	
V1215	check_throat	Check ear/throat	
V1216	check_throat_other	Check ear/throat (Other, specify)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1217	check_rate	Check respiratory rate	
V1218	check_rate_other	Check respiratory rate (Other, specify)	
V1219	palpate_spleen	Palpate for the spleen	
V1220	palpate_spleen_other	Palpate for the spleen (Other, specify)	
V1221	check_wasting	Check for visible severe wasting	
V1222	check_wasting_other	Check for visible severe wasting (Other, specify)	
V1223	weight_weight	Weight	
V1224	weight_weight_other	Weight (Other, specify)	
V1225	sunken_eyes	Sunken eyes	
V1226	sunken_eyes_other	Sunken eyes (Other, specify)	
V1227	check_chart	Check weight (against a growth chart)	
V1228	check_chart_other	Check weight (against a growth chart) (Other, specify)	
V1229	look_feet	Look for oedema of both feet (swollen feet)	
V1230	look_feet_other	Look for oedema of both feet (swollen feet) (Other, specify)	
V1231	label3	Tests: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?	
V1232	rbs	Random Blood Sugar (RBS)	
V1233	rbs_other	Random Blood Sugar (RBS) (Other, specify)	
V1234	stool_rota_adeno_virus	Stool for rota/adeno virus (Culture)	
V1235	stool_rota_adeno_virus_other	Stool for rota/adeno virus (Culture) (Other, specify)	
V1236	stool_ova_and_cyst	Stool for ova and cyst (Microscopy)	
V1237	stool_ova_and_cyst_other	Stool for ova and cyst (Microscopy) (Other, specify)	
V1238	observer_preliminary_diagnosis	Observer: It will take some time to get the results, ask the health worker to ma	
V1239	acute_diarrhea	Did s(he) make the correct diagnosis?	
V1240	acute_diarrhea2	Observer: Please add any comment on the diagnosis made by clinician here	
V1241	otherthan_acutediarrhoea	What other diagnosis did s(he) give?	
V1242	label4	Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?	
V1243	rehydration_ors	Rehydration using Oral Rehydration Salts	
V1244	rehydration_ors_other	Rehydration using Oral Rehydration Salts (Other, specify)	
V1245	ringer_ls	Give 100ml/kg Ringer's Lactate Solution. (Intravenous fluid)	
V1246	ringer_ls_other	Give 100ml/kg Ringer's Lactate Solution. (Intravenous fluid) (Other, specify)	
V1247	refer_hospital	Refer to Hospital immediately	
V1248	refer_hospital_other	Refer to Hospital immediately (Other, specify)	
V1249	antibiotics	Antibiotics (example Flagyl, Septrin, Amoxycillin)	
V1250	antibiotics_other	Antibiotics (example Flagyl, Septrin, Amoxycillin) (Other, specify)	
V1251	vitamina	Vitamin A capsules.	
V1252	vitamina_other	Vitamin A capsules. (Other, specify)	
V1253	zinc	Zinc tablets -one daily for 10days.	
V1254	zinc_other	Zinc tablets -one daily for 10days. (Other, specify)	
V1255	treatment_com	Please add any comments on treatment here	
V1256	label5	Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1257	education_ors	Education on using (ORS)	
V1258	education_ors_other	Education on using (ORS) (Other, specify)	
V1259	hand_washing	Hand-washing education	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1260	hand_washing_other	Hand-washing education (Other, specify)	
V1261	proper_cleaning	Proper cleaning of feeding utensils.	
V1262	proper_cleaning_other	Proper cleaning of feeding utensils. (Other, specify)	
V1263	breast_feeding	Emphasis on not withholding feeding especially breast feeding	
V1264	breast_feeding_other	Emphasis on not withholding feeding especially breast feeding (Other, specify)	
V1265	oral_fluid	Giving plenty of oral fluids.	
V1266	oral_fluid_other	Giving plenty of oral fluids. (Other, specify)	
V1267	label6	Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1268	facilitynot_handling	Facility does not handle cases of this type	
V1269	facilitynot_handling_other	Facility does not handle cases of this type (Other, specify)	
V1270	beyond_knowledge	Beyond clinician knowledge	
V1271	beyond_knowledge_other	Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)	
V1272	case1_comment	Observer: Please add general comment on this case here	
V1273	label7	History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1274	symptom2	Does she have other symptoms?	
V1275	symptom2_other	Does she have other symptoms? (Other, specify)	
V1276	duration_of_cough	Duration of cough	
V1277	duration_of_cough_other	Duration of cough (Other, specify)	
V1278	sputum_or_drycough	Sputum production or dry cough	
V1279	sputum_or_drycough_other	Sputum production or dry cough (Other, specify)	
V1280	presence_colour_ofsputumt	Presence of blood in sputum / colour of sputum	
V1281	presence_colour_ofsputumt_other	Presence of blood in sputum / colour of sputum (Other, specify)	
V1282	presence_of_chestpaint	Presence of chest pain	
V1283	presence_of_chestpaint_other	Presence of chest pain (Other, specify)	
V1284	presence_difficulty_inbreathing	Presence of difficulty in breathing	
V1285	presence_difficulty_inbreathing_	Presence of difficulty in breathing (Other, specify)	
V1286	appetite	Appetite	
V1287	appetite_other	Appetite (Other, specify)	
V1288	v199	Fever	
V1289	v200	Fever (Other, specify)	
V1290	general_condition2	General condition (awake / lethargic):	
V1291	general_condition2_other	General condition (awake / lethargic): (Other, specify)	
V1292	convulsion	Convulsions	
V1293	convulsion_other	Convulsions (Other, specify)	
V1294	difficulty_in_swallowing	Difficulty in swallowing	
V1295	difficulty_in_swallowing_other	Difficulty in swallowing (Other, specify)	
V1296	running_nose2	Running nose	
V1297	running_nose2_other	Running nose (Other, specify)	
V1298	medication_treatment2	Medication /treatment	
V1299	medication_treatment2_other	Medication /treatment (Other, specify)	
V1300	recent_history_ofmeasles	Recent history of Measles	
V1301	recent_history_ofmeasles_other	Recent history of Measles (Other, specify)	
V1302	family_history_ofasthmat	Family history of Asthma	
V1303	family_history_ofasthmat_other	Family history of Asthma (Other, specify)	
V1304	redness_of_theeyest	Redness of the eyes	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1305	redness_of_theeyest_other	Redness of the eyes (Other, specify)	
V1306	label8	Physical examination: Did the health worker perform or mention any of the follow	
V1307	count_respiratory_rate	Count respiratory rate	
V1308	count_respiratory_rate_other	Count respiratory rate (Other, specify)	
V1309	observe_wall_indrawing	Observe breathing for lower chest wall in-drawing	
V1310	observe_wall_indrawing_other	Observe breathing for lower chest wall in-drawing (Other, specify)	
V1311	wheezing2	Breathing, is there wheezing?	
V1312	wheezing2_other	Breathing, is there wheezing? (Other, specify)	
V1313	auscultate_the_chest	Auscultate the chest	
V1314	auscultate_the_chest_other	Auscultate the chest (Other, specify)	
V1315	observe_for_nasalflaringt	Observe for nasal flaring	
V1316	observe_for_nasalflaringt_other	Observe for nasal flaring (Other, specify)	
V1317	take_temperature2	Take temperature	
V1318	take_temperature2_other	Take temperature (Other, specify)	
V1319	examine_throat2	Examine throat	
V1320	examine_throat2_other	Examine throat (Other, specify)	
V1321	examine_ears2	Examine ears	
V1322	examine_ears2_other	Examine ears (Other, specify)	
V1323	lymph_nodes2	Examine Lymph nodes	
V1324	lymph_nodes2_other	Examine Lymph nodes (Other, specify)	
V1325	label9	Tests: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?	
V1326	chestx_ray	Chest X-ray	
V1327	chestx_ray_other	Chest X-ray (Other, specify)	
V1328	haemogram_count	Haemogram/Full blood count	
V1329	haemogram_count_other	Haemogram/Full blood count (Other, specify)	
V1330	blood_for_malariaparasitet	Blood slide for Malaria Parasite	
V1331	blood_for_malariaparasitet_other	Blood slide for Malaria Parasite (Other, specify)	
V1332	diagnosis2	Diagnosis2	
V1333	preliminarydiagnosis2	Observer: It will take some time to get the results, ask the health worker to ma	
V1334	pneumonia	Diagnosis: Did (s)he make the correct diagnosis?	
V1335	otherthan_pneumonia	What other diagnosis did (s)he make?	
V1336	label10	Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?	
V1337	treatx_patient	Treat as out-patient.	
V1338	treatx_patient_other	Treat as out-patient. (Other, specify)	
V1339	cortimoxazole	Cortimoxazole 1 tab bd x 5/7 (septrin)	
V1340	cortimoxazole_other	Cortimoxazole 1 tab bd x 5/7 (septrin) (Other, specify)	
V1341	amoxycillin_mg	Amoxycillin Dosage 250mg qds x 5 (Amoxyl, ampicillin)	
V1342	amoxycillin_mg_other	Amoxycillin Dosage 250mg qds x 5 (Amoxyl, ampicillin) (Other, specify)	
V1343	artemeterlumef	Artemeter-Lumefantrine 2 tabs x 2/day x 3 days (Coartem, Lonart)	
V1344	artemeterlumef_other	Artemeter-Lumefantrine 2 tabs x 2/day x 3 days (Coartem, Lonart) (Other, specif	
V1345	artesunate_amodq	Artesunate+Amodiaquine 1 tabX 1/day x 3 days (Camosunate, camoquine-artesunate)	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1346	artesanate_amodq_other	Artesunate+Amodiaquine 1 tabX 1/day x 3 days (Camosunate, camoquine-artesunate)	
V1347	paracetamol2	Paracetamol dose 250 mg qds x 5 days	
V1348	paracetamol2_other	Paracetamol dose 250 mg qds x 5 days (Other, specify)	
V1349	revisit2	Ask parent to bring child in 2 days	
V1350	revisit2_other	Ask parent to bring child in 2 days (Other, specify)	
V1351	treatment2com	Please add any comments on treatment here	
V1352	label11	Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1353	instruct_antibiotics_fordays	Instruct parent on how to administer antibiotics for 5 days.	
V1354	instruct_antibiotics_fordays_oth	Instruct parent on how to administer antibiotics for 5 days. (Other, specify)	
V1355	guidance_how_tofeed	Guidance on how to feed.	
V1356	guidance_how_tofeed_other	Guidance on how to feed. (Other, specify)	
V1357	increase_fluid_intake	Increase fluid intake.	
V1358	increase_fluid_intake_other	Increase fluid intake. (Other, specify)	
V1359	instruct_or_newsymptoms	Instruct parent to return anytime in case the child worsens (or has any danger s	
V1360	instruct_or_newsymptoms_other	Instruct parent to return anytime in case the child worsens (or has any danger s	
V1361	label12	Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1362	dont_handlecase2	Facility does not handle cases of this type	
V1363	dont_handlecase2_other	Facility does not handle cases of this type (Other, specify)	
V1364	beyond_clinician_knowledge2	Beyond clinician knowledge	
V1365	beyond_clinician_knowledge2_othe	Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)	
V1366	case2_comment	Observer: Please add general comment on this case here	
V1367	label13	History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1368	fever3_duration	Duration of fever	
V1369	fever3_duration_other	Duration of fever (Other, specify)	
V1370	fever3_pattern	Pattern of fever/Presence or history of fever	
V1371	fever3_pattern_other	Pattern of fever/Presence or history of fever (Other, specify)	
V1372	shiver_sweat3	Shiver or sweat	
V1373	shiver_sweat3_other	Shiver or sweat (Other, specify)	
V1374	convulsuion3	Convulsions	
V1375	convulsuion3_other	Convulsions (Other, specify)	
V1376	vomiting3	Vomiting	
V1377	vomiting3_other	Vomiting (Other, specify)	
V1378	appetite3	Appetite	
V1379	appetite3_other	Appetite (Other, specify)	
V1380	diarrhoea3	Diarrhoea	
V1381	diarrhoea3_other	Diarrhoea (Other, specify)	
V1382	cough3	Cough	
V1383	cough3_other	Cough (Other, specify)	
V1384	severe_cough3	Severity of cough	
V1385	severe_cough3_other	Severity of cough (Other, specify)	
V1386	breathing3_difficulty	Difficulty in breathing	
V1387	breathing3_difficulty_other	Difficulty in breathing (Other, specify)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1388	cough3_type	Type of cough (productive or dry)	
V1389	cough3_type_other	Type of cough (productive or dry) (Other, specify)	
V1390	medication_taken3	Type of medication given	
V1391	medication_taken3_other	Type of medication given (Other, specify)	
V1392	amount3	Amount	
V1393	amount3_other	Amount (Other, specify)	
V1394	vaccination3	Vaccinations	
V1395	vaccination3_other	Vaccinations (Other, specify)	
V1396	label14	Physical Examination: Did the health worker check or mention any of the followin	
V1397	hands3	Hands (palmar pallor)	
V1398	hands3_other	Hands (palmar pallor) (Other, specify)	
V1399	tongue3	Tongue	
V1400	tongue3_other	Tongue (Other, specify)	
V1401	eyes3_sunken	Eyes, sunken?	
V1402	eyes3_sunken_other	Eyes, sunken? (Other, specify)	
V1403	eyes3_palecolour	Eyes, pale colour?	
V1404	eyes3_palecolour_other	Eyes, pale colour? (Other, specify)	
V1405	responsiveness3_generalcondition	Responsiveness / general condition	
V1406	responsiveness3_other	Responsiveness / general condition (Other, specify)	
V1407	skin3_condition	Skin condition	
V1408	skin3_condition_other	Skin condition (Other, specify)	
V1409	temperature3	Temperature	
V1410	temperature3_other	Temperature (Other, specify)	
V1411	pulse3	Pulse	
V1412	pulse3_other	Pulse (Other, specify)	
V1413	neck3_stiffness	Neck stiffness	
V1414	neck3_stiffness_other	Neck stiffness (Other, specify)	
V1415	puffy3_face	Puffy face	
V1416	puffy3_face_other	Puffy face (Other, specify)	
V1417	swelling3_thefeet	Swelling of the feet	
V1418	swelling3_thefeet_other	Swelling of the feet (Other, specify)	
V1419	abdomen3_liver	Abdomen/liver	
V1420	abdomen3_liver_other	Abdomen/liver (Other, specify)	
V1421	weight3	Weight	
V1422	weight3_other	Weight (Other, specify)	
V1423	respiratory3_rate	Respiratory rate	
V1424	respiratory3_rate_other	Respiratory rate (Other, specify)	
V1425	label14a	Test: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?	
V1426	microscopy3_malariaparasite	Microscopy/ Blood slide for malaria parasite	
V1427	microscopy3_malariaparasite_othe	Microscopy/ Blood slide for malaria parasite (Other, specify)	
V1428	rapid3_diagnostictest	Rapid Diagnostic test	
V1429	rapid3_diagnostictest_other	Rapid Diagnostic test (Other, specify)	
V1430	hb3_bloodcount	Hb / Full Blood Count	
V1431	hb3_bloodcount_other	Hb / Full Blood Count (Other, specify)	
V1432	malaria3	What diagnosis did (s)he make?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1433	malaria3_1	Malaria	
V1434	malaria3_2	Anemia	
V1435	malaria3_3	Malaria with Anemia	
V1436	malaria3_4	Severe Malaria	
V1437	malaria3_5	Typhoid	
V1438	malaria3_6	Other	
V1439	malaria3_7	Don't know	
V1440	malaria3_other	What diagnosis did (s)he make? (Other, specify)	
V1441	malaria4	Observer: Please add any comment on the diagnosis made by clinician here	
V1442	label15	Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?	
V1443	act3	Artemisinin combination (ACT) e.g amodiaquine+artesunate, camoquine +artesunate,	
V1444	act3_other	Artemisinin combination (ACT) e.g amodiaquine+artesunate, camoquine +artesunate,	
V1445	paracetamol3	Paracetamol	
V1446	paracetamol3_other	Paracetamol (Other, specify)	
V1447	adequatefluid_nutrition	Adequate fluids and nutrition	
V1448	adequatefluid_nutrition_other	Adequate fluids and nutrition (Other, specify)	
V1449	chloroquinefluid_days	Chloroquine 1.5 tabs x 1/day x 3 days	
V1450	chloroquinefluid_days_other	Chloroquine 1.5 tabs x 1/day x 3 days (Other, specify)	
V1451	quininefluid_injection	Quinine intramuscular injection	
V1452	quininefluid_injection_other	Quinine intramuscular injection (Other, specify)	
V1453	artesunateamodiaquin	Artesunate + Amodiaquin	
V1454	artesunateamodiaquin_other	Artesunate + Amodiaquin (Other, specify)	
V1455	sulphadoxinepyrimethamine	SulphadoxinePyrimethamine .5 tab 250 mg tds x 3 days (Fansidar, Amalar)	
V1456	sulphadoxinepyrimethamine_other	SulphadoxinePyrimethamine .5 tab 250 mg tds x 3 days (Fansidar, Amalar) (Other,	
V1457	treatment3com	Please add any comments on treatment here	
V1458	label16	Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1459	adherencefluid_treatment	Adherence to treatment.	
V1460	adherencefluid_treatment_other	Adherence to treatment. (Other, specify)	
V1461	promptfluid_worsen	Prompt return if symptoms worsen	
V1462	promptfluid_worsen_other	Prompt return if symptoms worsen (Other, specify)	
V1463	increasedfluid_intake	Increased fluid intake	
V1464	increasedfluid_intake_other	Increased fluid intake (Other, specify)	
V1465	label17	Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?	
V1466	facility_doesnt_handle3	Facility does not handle this type of cases	
V1467	facility_doesnt_handle3_other	Facility does not handle this type of cases (Other, specify)	
V1468	beyond_clinical_knowledge3	Beyond clinician knowledge	
V1469	beyond_clinical_knowledge3_other	Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)	
V1470	case3_comment	Observer: Please add general comment on this case here	
V1471	diagnosis4	What will be your preliminary diagnosis?	
V1472	diagnosis4_other	What will be your preliminary diagnosis? (Other, specify)	
V1473	treatment4	If you were in charge of the case, what would you do?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1474	treatment4_1	IV line	
V1475	treatment4_2	Take blood for grouping and cross matching	
V1476	treatment4_3	Put in a self retaining catheter, foley	
V1477	treatment4_4	Do bimanual uterine massage and express any clots: this may also provoke contrac	
V1478	treatment4_5	Put up an oxytocin drip 20 units in 500 ml dextrose or normal saline to run at 2	
V1479	treatment4_6	Give prostaglandins when and where available;misoprostol 600mcg orally or per r	
V1480	treatment4_7	Surgery: Subtotal hysterectomy if above measures do not achieve haemostasis	
V1481	treatment4_8	Referral	
V1482	treatment4_9	Other	
V1483	treatment4_10	Don't know	
V1484	treatment4_11	Refuse to answer	
V1485	treatment4_other	If you were in charge of the case, what would you do? (Other, specify)	
V1486	referral4	If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons?	
V1487	referral4_1	Facility does not handle this type of cases	
V1488	referral4_2	Beyond clinician knowledge	
V1489	referral4_3	Other	
V1490	referral4_4	Don't know	
V1491	referral4_5	Refuse to answer	
V1492	referral4_other	If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons? (Other, specify)	
V1493	diagnosis5	What will be your preliminary diagnosis?	
V1494	diagnosis5_other	What will be your preliminary diagnosis? (Other, specify)	
V1495	treatment5	If you were in charge of the case, what would you do?	
V1496	treatment5_1	Action: Clear the airway using a sucker if secretions are present.	
V1497	treatment5_2	Action: Keep the baby warm.	
V1498	treatment5_3	Action: Initiate resuscitation with bag and mask.	
V1499	treatment5_4	Action: Use correctly fitting mask and give the baby 5 good inflation breaths.	
V1500	treatment5_5	Action: Check heart rate (femoral pulse, cord pulsation or by listening).	
V1501	treatment5_6	Action: Continue to bag at about 30 breaths per minute. Check if chest is moving	
V1502	treatment5_7	Action: Every 1-2 minutes stop and see if pulse or breathing has improved.	
V1503	treatment5_8	Action: Stop when heart rate exceeds 100 or RR greater than 30. Provide oxygen.	
V1504	treatment5_9	Action: Call for help.	
V1505	treatment5_10	Referral	
V1506	treatment5_11	Other	
V1507	treatment5_12	Don't know	
V1508	treatment5_13	Refuse to answer	
V1509	treatment5_other	If you were in charge of the case, what would you do? (Other, specify)	
V1510	referral5	If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1511	referral5_1	Facility does not handle this type of cases	
V1512	referral5_2	Beyond clinician knowledge	
V1513	referral5_3	Other	
V1514	referral5_4	Don't know	
V1515	referral5_5	Refuse to answer	
V1516	referral5_other	If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons? (Other, specify)	
V1517	setofpresent_workers	SET-OF-present_workers	
V1518	enumeratpic3	Image of the enumerator	
V1519	ros_no2	roster number	
V1520	timestampa	Vignette start time	
V1521	timestamppe	Vignette end time	
V1522	malaria3_8	Refuse to answer	
V1523	surep_treat	SURE-P treatment status	
V1524	treat	treatment	
V1525	surveyround	surveyround	
V1526	setofclinic_staffv1	SET-OF-clinic_staffv1	
V1527	round	survey round	
V1528	round6	Round 6	

total: 391



## STATE: In what state are we?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 600  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 100 - 600 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Anambra	1398	12.6%
200	Bauchi	1980	17.9%
300	Cross River	1650	14.9%
400	Ekiti	2586	23.4%
500	Kebbi	1752	15.8%
600	Niger	1692	15.3%

## STATUS\_3: (S)he is scheduled to work today

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6296 Invalid: 4762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	3202	50.9%
1	Yes	3094	49.1%
Sysmiss		4762	

## CLINIC: Which clinic is this?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

## ROUND: survey round

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

## SURVEYROUND: Survey Round

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 2000    Maximum: 7000  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2000 - 7000    Format: Numeric

---

## NUM\_WORKERS: number of staff in the roster provided in the last survey round

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 7849    Invalid: 3209    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 59  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 2 - 59    Format: Numeric

---

## STAFF\_ID: Staff unique ID

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1843  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 1843    Format: Numeric

---

## STATUS: Which of the following is true about ?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

## STATUS\_1: (S)he still works at this clinic

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 6296 Invalid: 4762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	406	6.4%
1	Yes	5890	93.6%
Sysmiss		4762	

## STATUS\_2: (S)he is present at this clinic today

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 6296 Invalid: 4762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	4586	72.8%
1	Yes	1710	27.2%
Sysmiss		4762	

## STATUS\_4: (S)he is no longer at this facility

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 6296 Invalid: 4762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	5890	93.6%
1	Yes	406	6.4%
Sysmiss		4762	

## STATUS2: Why is not here today

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1747 Invalid: 9311 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: -9 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	refuse to answer	6	0.3%
-8	dont't know	202	11.6%
1	sickness	39	2.2%
2	taking care of child/household emergence	81	4.6%
3	attending a training	113	6.5%
4	working another job	2	0.1%
5	outreach	1304	74.6%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		9311	

## STAFF\_ADDI: Is any additional clinical staff person working here that was not listed

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6694 Invalid: 4364 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3529	52.7%

1	Yes	3165	47.3%
Sysmiss		4364	

## ADD\_MANY: How many additional clinical staff work here that were not listed

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 3165 Invalid: 7893 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

## ROS\_POS: What is 's position/profession at this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 9332 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: -8 - 20 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	8	0.5%
1	Doctor	6	0.3%
2	Nurse	32	1.9%
3	Midwife	234	13.6%
4	Nurse-Midwife	193	11.2%
5	Junior Community Health Worker	172	10%
6	Senior Community Health Worker	483	28%
7	Community health officer (CHO)	56	3.2%
8	Lab technician	83	4.8%
9	Pharmacist	0	0%
10	Village Health Worker (VHW)	372	21.6%
11	Medical Record Officer	2	0.1%
12	Dental Technician	83	4.8%
13	Environmental Health Assistant	0	0%
14	Environmental Health Officer	0	0%
15	Environmental Health Officer	0	0%
16	Health Educator	0	0%
17	Lab Assistant	1	0.1%

18	Lab Scientists	0	0%
19	Laboratory technologist	0	0%
20	Pharmacy technologist	1	0.1%
21	Xray technician	0	0%
Sysmiss		9332	

## ROS\_POS\_OTHER: Other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

## ROS\_EDU: What is the highest clinical education of ?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 9332 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: -8 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	132	7.6%
1	Medical doctorate/MD-MBBS/MBCh	6	0.3%
2	Nursing degree	4	0.2%
3	Degree in Midwifery	7	0.4%
4	Diploma in Nursing	59	3.4%
5	Other clinical degree	8	0.5%
6	Diploma in health technology (OND)	482	27.9%
7	Higher diploma in health technology (HND)	158	9.2%
8	Diploma in Midwifery	331	19.2%
9	Postgraduate Degree in clinical fields	1	0.1%
11	Certificate in health technology	179	10.4%
12	No clinical degree	309	17.9%
13		50	2.9%
Sysmiss		9332	

## ROS\_EDU\_OTHER: Other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## ROS\_OUTSIDE: Does have other sources of income?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1726 Invalid: 9332 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	303	17.6%
0	No	1332	77.2%
1	Yes	91	5.3%
Sysmiss		9332	

## ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI: What is 's nature of the other sources of income?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI1: Other public sector job

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 7025 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI2: Other private sector job**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4033    Invalid: 7025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI3: Trading**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4033    Invalid: 7025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI4: Artisan**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4033    Invalid: 7025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI5: Rent income**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4033    Invalid: 7025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI6: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4033    Invalid: 7025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROS\_PUB\_OR\_PRI\_OTHER: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

## ROS\_NORMALLY: Is normally scheduled to be working right now?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1775 Invalid: 9283 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	Do not know	10	0.6%
0	No	760	42.8%
1	Yes	1004	56.6%
Sysmiss		9283	

## ROS\_CURRENTLY: Is here today?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1004 Invalid: 10054 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	273	27.2%
1	Yes	731	72.8%
Sysmiss		10054	

## ROS\_WHYNOTWORK: Why is not here today?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 10785 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: -8 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	don't know	42	15.4%
1	sickness	9	3.3%
2	taking care of child/household emergence	14	5.1%
3	attending a training	19	7%
4	working another job	6	2.2%
5	outreach	165	60.4%
6	Other	18	6.6%
Sysmiss		10785	

### ROS\_WHYNOTWORK\_OTHER: Other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

### ROS\_JOBDESCRIPTION: Does have a written job description or performance agreement?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1553 Invalid: 9505 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	63	4.1%
0	No	447	28.8%
1	Yes	1043	67.2%
Sysmiss		9505	



## STILLHERE: We would like to speak to . Is (s)he still here?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2130 Invalid: 8928 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	559	26.2%
1	Yes	1571	73.8%
Sysmiss		8928	

## NAME\_PRESTAFF: Name of the respondent (health worker) who is still here

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 11058  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## WORKEDHERE: How long have you worked at this clinic?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1571 Invalid: 9487 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 45  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: -8 - 45 Format: Numeric

## WRITTEN\_JOB: Is there a written job description for your position?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1823 Invalid: 9235 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## DESC\_DUTIES: What are your job description duties?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

### DESC\_DUTIES\_OTHER: other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 69 Range: - Format: character

### ADD\_DUTIES: other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1406 Invalid: 9652 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	0	0%
0	No	689	49%
1	Yes	717	51%
Sysmiss		9652	

### ACTU\_DUTIES: What are your principal duties?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

### ACTU\_DUTIES1: Consulting patients

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 415 Invalid: 10643 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **ACTU\_DUTIES2: Attending birth**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ACTU\_DUTIES3: Treatment of basic diseases**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ACTU\_DUTIES4: Treatment of complicated diseases**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ACTU\_DUTIES5: Management of other staff**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ACTU\_DUTIES6: Cleaning facility**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ACTU\_DUTIES7: Record keeping**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ ACTU\_DUTIES8: Lab work

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ ACTU\_DUTIES9: Dispensing drugs

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ ACTU\_DUTIES10: ANC/PNC Antenatal/Post-natal care

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ ACTU\_DUTIES11: Immunizations

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ ACTU\_DUTIES12: Outreach

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES13: Health education/information**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES14: Small surgeries (for example circumcision)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES15: Supervision (for example VHW)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES16: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES17: Do not know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ACTU\_DUTIES18: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 415    Invalid: 10643    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

### **ACTU\_DUTIES\_OTHER: other (specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **HANDS: When do you usually wash your hands at work?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **HANDS1: Visibly dirty or visibly soiled with blood or other body fluids**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 269    Invalid: 10789    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **HANDS2: After using the toilet**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 269    Invalid: 10789    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **HANDS3: Before and after touching a patient**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 269    Invalid: 10789    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **HANDS4: If moving from a contaminated body site to another body site during care of the**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 10789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### HANDS5: After contact with inanimate surfaces and objects in the vicinity of patient

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 10789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### HANDS6: After removing sterile or non-sterile gloves

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 10789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### HANDS7: Before handling medication or preparing food

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 10789 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### CHANGES\_QUALI: Have you observed any changes in quality of care at this PHC over the last month

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1823 Invalid: 9235 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-8		42	2.3%
0		693	38%
1	better	1088	59.7%
2	worse	0	0%

Sysmiss		9235	
---------	--	------	--

## **BETTER\_WORSE: Has it gotten better or worse?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1088 Invalid: 9970 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	better	1042	95.8%
2	worse	46	4.2%
Sysmiss		9970	

## **BETTER: What was improved?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

## **BETTER1: Staff attention/friendliness/courtesy**

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 10016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **BETTER2: Staff expertise/knowledge**

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 10016 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



### **BETTER3: Availability or medicine/drugs**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1042   Invalid: 10016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **BETTER4: Cleanliness of facility/Hygiene**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1042   Invalid: 10016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **BETTER5: Power supply/availability**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1042   Invalid: 10016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **BETTER6: Water supply/availability**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1042   Invalid: 10016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **BETTER7: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1042   Invalid: 10016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### **BETTER\_OTHER: other (specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 11058   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 94   Range: -   Format: character

## **WORSE: What became worse?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **WORSE1: Staff attention/friendliness/courtesy**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 2968    Invalid: 8090    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WORSE2: Staff expertise/knowledge**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 2968    Invalid: 8090    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WORSE3: Availability or medicine/drugs**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 2968    Invalid: 8090    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WORSE4: Cleanliness of facility/Hygiene**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 2968    Invalid: 8090    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WORSE5: Power supply/availability**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2968 Invalid: 8090 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### WORSE6: Water supply/availability

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2968 Invalid: 8090 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### WORSE7: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2968 Invalid: 8090 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### WORSE\_OTHER: other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 11058 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

### SAMEQS: Did we ask you the same questions last month?

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1571 Invalid: 9487 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Do not know	10	0.6%
0	No	682	43.4%
1	Yes	879	56%
Sysmiss		9487	

### **ROS\_NO2\_ROUND3:**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 384    Invalid: 10674    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

---

### **ROS\_NO2\_ROUND4:**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 156    Invalid: 10902    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

### **ROUND3: Round 3**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **ROS\_NO2\_ROUND5:**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 10782    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

---

### **ROS\_NO2\_ROUND6:**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 102    Invalid: 10956    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

### **STAFFHERE\_OLD: How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT that WERE IN THE PREVIOUS LIST**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 6228   Invalid: 4830   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

## STAFFHERE\_NEW: How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT that WERE NOT IN THE PREVIOUS LIST

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 398   Invalid: 10660   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

## DATA\_PHASE\_ROUND8: 2=re-collection

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 8586   Invalid: 2472   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

## POSITION:

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 10914   Invalid: 144   Minimum: -8   Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -8 - 22   Format: Numeric

---

## EDUCATION:

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 10914   Invalid: 144   Minimum: -8   Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -8 - 13   Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND1: Round 1

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 11058   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND2: Round 2

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND4: Round 4

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND5: Round 5

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND6: Round 6

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ROUND7: Round 7

Data file: QE\_facility\_roster\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11058    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## STATE: In what state are we?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 600  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 100 - 600 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Anambra	72	15.3%
200	Bauchi	96	20.4%
300	Cross River	63	13.4%
400	Ekiti	72	15.3%
500	Kebbi	96	20.4%
600	Niger	72	15.3%

## CLINIC: Which clinic is this?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

## SURVEYROUND: Which survey round is this? (1-7)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 7000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2000 - 7000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000	Round 1	0	0%
2000	Round 2	80	17%
3000	Round 3	80	17%
4000	Round 4	80	17%
5000	Round 5	80	17%

6000	Round 6	71	15.1%
7000	Round 7	80	17%
8000	Round 8	0	0%

## UNIQUE\_ID:

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## INTERVIEWER\_NAME: To the enumerator: What is your name?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

## SUPERVISOR\_ID: To the enumerator: Who is your quality checker?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## NUM\_PATIENTS1: Record number of patients in the waiting room/area upon arrival of enumerator at

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## CONDUCTED: DO NOT ASK THIS just record it: Can this interview be conducted?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	471	100%

### NOINTERV: Why not?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### NOINTERV\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### OLD\_OIC: Are you \${oic\_pl}?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 160 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	148	47.6%
1	Yes	163	52.4%
Sysmiss		160	

### INCHARGE: Are you the in-charge?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	164	34.8%
1	Yes	307	65.2%

## INCHARGE\_HERE: Is the in-charge here today?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 63 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes interview will be continued with in-charge	312	66.2%
2	Yes but in-charge cannot be interviewed	5	1.1%
3	No interview will be continued with representative of in-charge	154	32.7%

## POSITION: What is your profession/position?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Doctor	0	0%
2	Nurse	15	3.2%

3	Midwife	15	3.2%
4	Nurse-Midwife	99	21%
5	Junior Community Health Worker	22	4.7%
6	Senior Community Health Worker	224	47.6%
7	Community health officer (CHO)	82	17.4%
8	Lab technician	4	0.8%
9	Pharmacist	0	0%
10	Village Health Worker (VHW)	0	0%
11	Medical Record Officer	2	0.4%
12	Dental Technician	8	1.7%
13	Environmental Health Assistant	0	0%
14	Environmental Health Officer	0	0%
15	Environmental Health Technician	0	0%
16	Health Educator	0	0%
17	Lab Assistant	0	0%
18	Lab Scientists	0	0%
19	Laboratory technologist	0	0%
20	Pharmacy technician	0	0%
21	Xray technician	0	0%

## POSITION\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

## IC\_EDU: Before we get to the rest of the staff I would like to ask you 3 questions: What

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 2 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%

1	Medical doctorate/MD-MBBS/MBCh	0	0%
2	Nursing degree	1	0.3%
3	Degree in Midwifery	0	0%
4	Diploma in Nursing	36	10.6%
5	Other clinical degree	3	0.9%
6	Diploma in health technology (OND)	150	44.2%
7	Higher diploma in health technology (HND)	66	19.5%
8	Diploma in Midwifery	60	17.7%
9	Postgraduate Degree in clinical fields	1	0.3%
11	Certificate in health technology	16	4.7%
12	No clinical degree	0	0%
13	Other	6	1.8%
Sysmiss		132	

## IC\_EDU\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## IC\_OUTSIDE: Do you have any other source of income?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	290	85.5%
1	Yes	49	14.5%
Sysmiss		132	

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI: What are your sources for other income?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	other public sector job	0	0%
2	other private sector job	0	0%
3	trading	38	77.6%
4	artisan	0	0%
5	rent income	2	4.1%
6		9	18.4%
Sysmiss		422	

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI1: Other public sector job

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI2: Other private sector job

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI3: Trading

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI4: Artisan

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI5: Rent income

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI6: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

## IC\_PUB\_OR\_PRI\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

---

## YEARS: How long have you been working at this clinic?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.07999999821186066 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.07999999821186066 - 22 Format: Numeric

---

## NUMSTAFF: How many clinical staff work at this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 59  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 59 Format: Numeric

## NON\_CLINSTAFF: How many non-clinical staff work here (including paid or unpaid volunteers)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 332 Invalid: 139 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

## STAFFLIST: Do you have a written list of all of your clinical staff?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
0	No	25	15.6%
1	Yes	134	83.8%
Sysmiss		311	

## ROSTER\_SEE: Can I please see the staff roster/list of clinical staff?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 337 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Yes list/form or record seen	127	94.8%
2	No list/form or record not seen	7	5.2%

Sysmiss		337	
---------	--	-----	--

## **SUFFSTAFF: Given your normal patient load do you feel this facility has enough staff?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
0	No	131	81.9%
1	Yes	28	17.5%
Sysmiss		311	

## **WHATSTAFF: What kind of staff do you need?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

## **WHATSTAFF1: doctor**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **WHATSTAFF2: nurse(RN)**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 131 Invalid: 340 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



### WHATSTAFF3: midwife(RN)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF4: CHEW or village health worker

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF5: lab technician

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF6: pharmacist

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF7: record keeper

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF8: security guards

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### WHATSTAFF9: health attendant/assistant

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF10: gardener

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF11: other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF12: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF13: refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 131    Invalid: 340    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### WHATSTAFF\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

---

### **ADDSTAFF: What action WOULD you take if you need additional staff?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

---

### **ADDSTAFF1: report to SURE-P focal person**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### **ADDSTAFF2: report to other government agency**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### **ADDSTAFF3: report to LGA**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### **ADDSTAFF4: report to STATE Ministry of Health**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF5: report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF6: There is no one I can contact**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF7: report to WDC**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF8: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF9: I don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ADDSTAFF10: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

## ADDSTAFF\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## REQUSTAFF: In the past six months has this facility submitted a request for additional sta

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	16	10%
0	No	56	35%
1	Yes	88	55%
Sysmiss		311	

## WHO\_REQUSTAFF: To whom have you submitted a request for additional staff?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## WHO\_REQUSTAFF1: report to SURE-P focal person

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 88 Invalid: 383 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF2: report to other government agency**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF3: report to LGA**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF4: report to STATE Ministry of Health**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF5: report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF6: There is no one I can contact**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHO\_REQUESTAFF7: report to WDC**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 88    Invalid: 383    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### **WHO\_REQUSTAFF8: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 88   Invalid: 383   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **WHO\_REQUSTAFF9: I don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 88   Invalid: 383   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### **WHO\_REQUSTAFF10: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 88   Invalid: 383   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### **WHO\_REQUSTAFF\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: -   Format: character

---

### **OBST\_STAFF: What do YOU THINK are the obstacles to attracting qualified personnel?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

---

### **OBST\_STAFF1: No qualified applicants**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF2: Salaries too low

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF3: The government is not employing new people

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF4: No career opportunities

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF5: Lack of staff quarters or housing

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF6: Bad roads

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---



## **OBST\_STAFF7: Lack of social amenities**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **OBST\_STAFF8: No phone/internet network**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **OBST\_STAFF9: No electricity**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **OBST\_STAFF10: Lack of water**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **OBST\_STAFF11: Rural area**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **OBST\_STAFF12: Dangerous security situation**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### OBST\_STAFF13: other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### OBST\_STAFF14: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### OBST\_STAFF15: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### OBST\_STAFF\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

### REPLACE\_ACTION: If you need to replace underperforming personnel what action do you need to tak

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### REPLACE\_ACTION1: report to SURE-P focal person

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## REPLACE\_ACTION2: report to other government agency

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## REPLACE\_ACTION3: report to LGA

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## REPLACE\_ACTION4: report to STATE Ministry of Health

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## REPLACE\_ACTION5: report to State Primary Healthcare Development Agency (SPHCDA)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## REPLACE\_ACTION6: There is no one I can contact

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **REPLACE\_ACTION7: report to WDC**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **REPLACE\_ACTION8: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **REPLACE\_ACTION9: I don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **REPLACE\_ACTION10: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **REPLACE\_ACTION\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **REQUIREPLACE: In the past six months has this facility submitted a request to replace any per**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: -8 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	4.4%
0	No	129	80.6%
1	Yes	24	15%
Sysmiss		311	

### STAFFLEFT: Last month how many staff left the clinic for any reason?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

### WHERELEFT: Where did the highest ranking person leave to work?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 336 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: -8 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	32	23.7%
1	Private sector job	0	0%
2	Public sector job	6	4.4%
3	To work in another public clinic	85	63%
4	To work in a private clinic	4	3%
5	Retirement	8	5.9%
Sysmiss		336	

### WHY\_LEFT: What are the main reason staff left this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

---

### WHY\_LEFT1: Salary too low

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### WHY\_LEFT2: Homesick

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### WHY\_LEFT3: Poor work conditions

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### WHY\_LEFT4: Delayed payments of salary

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### WHY\_LEFT5: End of term/contract/retirement

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT6: Bad relationship with colleagues**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT7: Hostile community**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT8: Lack of skills**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT9: Retirement**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT10: Transferred**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **WHY\_LEFT11: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 278    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## WHY\_LEFT12: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## WHY\_LEFT13: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 278 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## WHY\_LEFT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 75 Range: - Format: character

## MEETS: Last month were any staff meetings held at this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	5	1.1%
0	No	127	27%
1	Yes	339	72%

## MANYMEETINGS: How many meetings were held?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 132 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 60  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 60 Format: Numeric

**LENGTHMEETING: In minutes what was the duration of the last meeting? (only for meetings held L**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 132 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 310  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 310 Format: Numeric

**MINUTESMEET: Do you have a written summary for the most recent meeting last month?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 132 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	2.1%
0	No	58	17.1%
1	Yes	274	80.8%
Sysmiss		132	

**APPROACHEDBY: Last month have you been approached by any staff with suggestions for PHC impro**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 167 Invalid: 304 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	92	55.1%
1	Yes	75	44.9%
Sysmiss		304	

## APPROACHED\_INCH: Last month have you approached the in-charge with suggestions for PHC improveme

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 330 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.7%
0	No	90	63.8%
1	Yes	50	35.5%
Sysmiss		330	

## WHATSUGGEST: What was the most recent suggestion?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 157 Range: - Format: character

## RESOURCES\_EXT: Do you receive inputs (assistance/help) from any of these sources?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## **RESOURCES\_EXT1: Money/commodities from LGA**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **RESOURCES\_EXT2: Money/commodities from SURE-P**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **RESOURCES\_EXT3: Money/commodities from the Community**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **RESOURCES\_EXT4: Money/commodities from the WDC**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **RESOURCES\_EXT5: Money/commodities from an NGO/aid agency**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **RESOURCES\_EXT6: Community members help with work at the PHC**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT7: Community members give equipment/drugs

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT8: No inputs/resources

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT9: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT10: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT11: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## RESOURCES\_EXT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

### PERF\_SYST: Do you have a system for MEASURING personnel performance?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	4.4%
0	No	93	58.1%
1	Yes	60	37.5%
Sysmiss		311	

### PERF\_SYST\_WHAT: If so what is it? (MEASUREMENT)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### PERF\_SYST\_WHAT1: Regular employee feedback talk

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 411 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### PERF\_SYST\_WHAT2: SURE-P evaluation form

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 411 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### **PERF\_SYST\_WHAT3: Civil servants evaluation form (APA)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 60   Invalid: 411   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **PERF\_SYST\_WHAT4: Recorded feedback from patients**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 60   Invalid: 411   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **PERF\_SYST\_WHAT5: Peer review by colleagues**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 60   Invalid: 411   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **PERF\_SYST\_WHAT6: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 60   Invalid: 411   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **PERF\_SYST\_WHAT\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 96   Range: -   Format: character

---

### **SYST\_REWARD: Do you have a system for REWARDING personnel performance?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	1.3%
0	No	74	46.3%
1	Yes	84	52.5%
Sysmiss		311	

### SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT: If so what is it? (REWARD)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT1: Monetary incentives for high performing staff

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT2: Non-monetary incentives (awards) for high performing staff

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT3: Monetary penalties for underperforming staff

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 387 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT4: Non-monetary penalties for underperforming staff**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 387    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT5: Regular promotions**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 387    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT6: Verbal affirmations**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 387    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT7: Recommendation for training/workshop**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 387    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT8: Other (specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 84    Invalid: 387    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **SYST\_REWARD\_WHAT\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

---

### COMPLAINT: At this PHC what action is taken if a patient makes a complaint about the perfo

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

---

### COMPLAINT1: No action is taken

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### COMPLAINT2: The complaint is recorded

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### COMPLAINT3: The staff is interviewed to clarify/talked to staff member

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### COMPLAINT4: Staff was disciplined or reprimanded

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

## COMPLAINT5: I file a request for salary to be withheld

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## COMPLAINT6: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## COMPLAINT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

## COMPLAINTS\_NO: Can you think of any instances of this taking place last month?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	0.8%
0	No	438	93%
1	Yes	29	6.2%

## COMPL\_WHAT: What was the most recent complaint?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

### COMPL\_WHAT1: Rude behavior by staff

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 373    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COMPL\_WHAT2: Maltreatment by staff

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 373    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COMPL\_WHAT3: Waiting times too long

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 373    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COMPL\_WHAT4: Medication not dispensed

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 373    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COMPL\_WHAT5: No complaint recorded

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 98    Invalid: 373    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## COMPL\_WHAT6: Other (Specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## COMPL\_WHAT7: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## COMPL\_WHAT8: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## COMPL\_WHAT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 102 Range: - Format: character

## COMPL\_RECORD: Do you keep a record for patient complaints?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 454 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	15	88.2%

1	Yes	2	11.8%
Sysmiss		454	

## COMPL\_RECORD\_SEE: Can we see the patient complaint record?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 469 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Yes list/form or record seen	2	100%
2	No list/form or record not seen	0	0%
Sysmiss		469	

## DAYS: How many DAYS a week is this PHC open to receive patients?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 7 Format: Numeric

## HOURS: How many HOURS a day is this PHC open to receive patients?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 24  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 24 Format: Numeric

## POWERGRID: Is this clinic currently connected to the national power grid?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	123	26.1%
1	Yes	348	73.9%

### MAINPOWER: What is the main source of power for this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No power supply	17	10.6%
2	Electric power grid	93	58.1%
3	Fuel operated generator	40	25%
4	Battery operated generator	0	0%
5	Solar system	5	3.1%
6	Other	5	3.1%
Sysmiss		311	

### MAINPOWER\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

### GENERATOR: Does this clinic have a functional generator?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 459 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	178	38.8%
1	Yes	281	61.2%
Sysmiss		12	

## FUEL: Do you currently have fuel for the generator?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 281 Invalid: 190 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	1.4%
0	No	101	35.9%
1	Yes	176	62.6%
Sysmiss		190	

## HOURS\_GRID: On the last day that you were working how many hours did you have power from th

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 348 Invalid: 123 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 24  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 24 Format: Numeric

## **HOURS\_GENERATOR: On the last day that you were working how many hours did you have power from th**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 281 Invalid: 190 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

## **DAYS\_NOPOWER: Last week how many days did the PHC have no access to power at all from any sou**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 414 Invalid: 57 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 7 Format: Numeric

## **WATER\_SOURCE: What is the primary source of clean water for this facility?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 47 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Cases</b>	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No clean water available	0	0%
1	Public water source piped into facility	2	1.3%
2	Public water source piped onto facility grounds	0	0%
3	Public tap/standpipe	4	2.5%
4	Tube well/borehole	108	67.5%
5	Protected dug well	13	8.1%
6	Unprotected dug well	5	3.1%
7	Protected spring	0	0%
8	Unprotected spring	0	0%
9	Rainwater	6	3.8%
10	Bottled water	0	0%
11	Cart w/small tank/drum	1	0.6%
12	Tanker truck	0	0%



13	Stream/Surface water	4	2.5%
14	Buy from vendors	14	8.8%
15	Other	3	1.9%
Sysmiss		311	

## WATER\_SOURCE\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

## WATER\_SEASONAL: Is clean water through your main source available all year or are there seasonal

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	24	15%
1	Yes	136	85%
Sysmiss		311	

## NOWATER\_DAYS: How many DAYS last week you did not have access to clean water?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: -8 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.4%
0	None: Clean water was always available	427	90.7%
1	1 day	2	0.4%
2	2 days	6	1.3%
3	3 days	4	0.8%
4	4 days	8	1.7%
5	5 days	3	0.6%
6	6 days	4	0.8%
7	7 days	15	3.2%

### NUM\_PATIENTS\_NOT: Last month how many patients did you see who needed care but could not be treat

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 35  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 35 Format: Numeric

### NUM\_SENTHOME: You said \${num\_patients\_not} patients. How many of them were sent home?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### NUM\_REFERER: How many of the \${num\_patients\_not} patients were referred?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

### SEVERE\_PAT: Think about the last time (NOT JUST LAST MONTH) that you had a patient whose con

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	5	1.1%
0	No	153	32.5%
1	Yes	313	66.5%

### **PAT\_CONDITION: What was the condition of the patient?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### **PAT\_CONDITION1: Acute Typohoid**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **PAT\_CONDITION2: Pneumonia**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **PAT\_CONDITION3: Multiple fracture**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **PAT\_CONDITION5: Severe malnutrition**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **PAT\_CONDITION6: Convulsion**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **PAT\_CONDITION7: Antepartum-Hemorrhage**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **PAT\_CONDITION8: Postpartum-Hemorrhage**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **PAT\_CONDITION9: Eclampsia**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **PAT\_CONDITION10: Pre-Eclampsia**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 313    Invalid: 158    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## PAT\_CONDITION11: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## PAT\_CONDITION12: I don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## PAT\_CONDITION13: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## PAT\_CONDITION\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

## REFERRED: Was this patient referred to another hospital or clinic?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.6%
0	No	2	0.6%

1	Yes	309	98.7%
Sysmiss		158	

## OUTCOME: Did the patient recover?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 313 Invalid: 158 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	63	20.1%
0	No	8	2.6%
1	full recovery	242	77.3%
2	partial recovery	0	0%
3	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		158	

## RECOVERY: Did the patient recover fully or partially?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 242 Invalid: 229 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.4%
0	No	0	0%
1	full recovery	237	97.9%
2	partial recovery	4	1.7%
3	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		229	

## RECOVERY\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## DOC\_REFERRAL: Did you document why you referred this patient elsewhere?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 162 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.3%
0	No	16	5.2%
1	Yes	292	94.5%
Sysmiss		162	

## DOC\_REF\_SEE: Can we see the document?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 292 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Yes list/form or record seen	264	90.4%
2	No list/form or record not seen	28	9.6%
Sysmiss		179	

## OBST\_TRANSFER: Were there obstacles for the timely transfer of this patient?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 309 Invalid: 162 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	1%
0	No	259	83.8%
1	Yes	47	15.2%
Sysmiss		162	

## OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS: What were the obstacles?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS1: No idea where to transfer the patient to

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS2: There was no vehicle

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS3: The patient refused to be transferred**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid: 211    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS4: The patient was too sick to be transferred**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid: 211    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS5: Other (Specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid: 211    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS6: I don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid: 211    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS7: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 260    Invalid: 211    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **OBST\_WHAT\_TRANS\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 36    Range: -    Format: character

## **MED\_ISSUES: Do you have printed guidelines for the treatment of the following medical issues**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **MED\_ISSUES1: Maternal health**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **MED\_ISSUES2: Family planning**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **MED\_ISSUES3: Immunization guidelines/schedule**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **MED\_ISSUES4: Pneumonia**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **MED\_ISSUES5: Malaria**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MED\_ISSUES6: None**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MED\_ISSUES7: Diarrhea**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MED\_ISSUES8: HIV/AIDS**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MED\_ISSUES9: Other**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MED\_ISSUES\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 46    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES: Please show me those guidelines you indicated.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 19    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES1: Maternal health**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES2: Family planning**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES3: Immunization guidelines/schedule**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES4: Pneumonia**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **VERI\_MED\_ISSUES5: Malaria**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## VERI\_MED\_ISSUES6: None

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## VERI\_MED\_ISSUES7: Diarrhea

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## VERI\_MED\_ISSUES8: HIV/AIDS

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## VERI\_MED\_ISSUES9: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## VERI\_MED\_ISSUES\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 66    Range: -    Format: character

## REFER\_GUIDELI: How often do you REFER to/CONSULT the guidelines?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 316 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
1	never	2	1.3%
2	once (1 time)	1	0.6%
3	every once in a while/sometimes	71	45.8%
4	always	80	51.6%
5	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		316	

### REFER\_GUIDELI\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

### DEVIATE: Are there any situations in which you feel like it is important to DEVIATE from

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 316 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
0	No	133	85.8%
1	Yes	21	13.5%
Sysmiss		316	

## WHY\_DEVIATE: Please explain WHY you deviated from the guidelines.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 219 Range: - Format: character

## ADHERE\_GUIDELI: How often do you ADHERE to the guidelines?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 316 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	never	0	0%
2	once (1 time)	1	0.6%
3	every once in a while/sometimes	34	21.9%
4	always	120	77.4%
5	other	0	0%
Sysmiss		316	

## ADHERE\_GUIDELI\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## TRAIN\_GUIDELI: During the last year: Have your staff received training in clinical guidelines?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	8	5%
0	No	84	52.5%
1	Yes	68	42.5%
Sysmiss		311	

### WHO\_TRAIN: If yes from whom?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### WHO\_TRAIN1: external trainer (LGA/Ministry etc)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### WHO\_TRAIN2: colleague (midwife/CHEW/JCHEW)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### WHO\_TRAIN3: video/DVD

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric



#### **WHO\_TRAIN4: colleague (doctor)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 68    Invalid: 403    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **WHO\_TRAIN5: NGO/World Bank/UN agency etc)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 68    Invalid: 403    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **WHO\_TRAIN6: National Primary Healthcare Development Agency (NPHCDA)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 68    Invalid: 403    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **WHO\_TRAIN7: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 68    Invalid: 403    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

#### **WHO\_TRAIN\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

---

#### **POSTERSYR: Since last year have you put up any posters with clinical information (IEC)?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 16    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refuse to answer
-8	I don't know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## POSTERSMTH: During the last month have you put up any posters with clinical information (IE)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	181	38.4%
1	Yes	290	61.6%

## IMMUNIZATION: Do you offer immunization services?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%

0	No	1	0.6%
1	Yes	159	99.4%
Sysmiss		311	

## COLDCHAIN: Do you have functioning coldchain equipment to store drugs like vaccines for a l

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	5	3.1%
1	Yes	154	96.9%
2	Yes drugs/vaccines are stored with other items such as drinks	0	0%
Sysmiss		312	

## COLDCHAIN\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## COLDCHAIN\_EQU: What kind of coldchain equipment do you have?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## COLDCHAIN\_EQU1: fridge

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COLDCHAIN\_EQU2: coldbox

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COLDCHAIN\_EQU3: vaccine carrier (e.g. Giostyle)

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COLDCHAIN\_EQU4: deep freezer

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### COLDCHAIN\_EQU5: other

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 154    Invalid: 317    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### COLDCHAIN\_EQU\_OTHER: Specify other.

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **ANC\_LASTMON: Last month: how many antenatal visits did this facility receive?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 857  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -8 - 857    Format: Numeric

---

### **NUM\_DELIVER: How many deliveries took place at this PHC in the last month?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 179  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -8 - 179    Format: Numeric

---

### **DELIVER\_COMP: How many deliveries had complications? (for the mother or child - during or after)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -8 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

### **SEPSIS: How many cases of neonatal sepsis?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 50    Invalid: 421    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **TETANUS: How many cases of neonatal tetanus?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 50    Invalid: 421    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **NEODEATHS: How many cases of neonatal deaths?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 50    Invalid: 421    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

## STILLBIRTHS: How many stillbirths were there?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

## FATALITIES\_M: Mothers: Were there any fatalities during or around deliveries? How many?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

## FATALITIES\_C: Children: Were there any fatalities during or around deliveries? How many?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## SILENT\_RECORDS: To Enumerator: Did the respondent use written records to answer the questions?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 421 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	4%
1	Yes	48	96%
Sysmiss		421	

## RECORD\_PIC1: Please take a picture of the records shown to you.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**RECORD\_PIC2: Additional image (if necessary): Please take a picture of the records shown to y**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**RECORD\_PIC3: Additional image (if necessary): Please take a picture of the records shown to y**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

**PARTOGRAPH: Is there a partograph available in the facility?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 311 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
0	No	110	68.8%
1	Yes	49	30.6%
Sysmiss		311	

**PARTO\_VISIBLE: Is it posted visibly?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 422 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	37	75.5%
1	Yes	12	24.5%
Sysmiss		422	

**APGAR: Check the records for the 10 most recent births. How many have an 'apgar' report**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

**DIAG\_MALARIA: How many patients were diagnosed with malaria last month?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 916  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 916 Format: Numeric

**DIAG\_RDT: How many of those were diagnosed via rapid diagnostic test (RDT)?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 456 Invalid: 15 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 716  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 716 Format: Numeric

**DIAG\_OTHER: How many were diagnosed with other lab testing methods? (for example microscope)**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 456 Invalid: 15 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 349



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -8 - 349    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATED\_MAL: How were malaria patients treated?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **TREATED\_MAL1: ACTs**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 456    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATED\_MAL2: Traditional medicine**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 456    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATED\_MAL3: Other anti-malarials**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 456    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATED\_MAL4: Other drugs**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 456    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATED\_MAL5: Drugs were not available**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 456 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## TREATED\_MAL6: Other (specify)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 456 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## SILENT\_MALARIA: 'Silent question': Did the respondent use written records to answer any of the q

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	11	2.3%
1	Yes	460	97.7%

## ROOMS: Questions for incharge: Which rooms do you have in this facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

## ROOM1: Consulting room (General)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	9	1.9%
1	yes	462	98.1%

## ROOM2: Bathrooms

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	71	15.1%
1	yes	400	84.9%

## ROOM3: Waiting room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	14	3%
1	yes	457	97%

## ROOM4: Delivery room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	2	0.4%
1	yes	469	99.6%

## ROOM5: Treatment room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	121	25.7%
1	yes	350	74.3%

## ROOM6: Ward

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	2	0.4%
1	yes	469	99.6%

## ROOM7: Operating theatre/surgery

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	436	92.6%
1	yes	35	7.4%

## ROOM8: Laboratory

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	127	27%
1	yes	344	73%

## ROOM9: Store/Storage for drugs

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	16	3.4%
1	yes	455	96.6%

## ROOM10: Store/Storage for equipment

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	216	45.9%
1	yes	255	54.1%

## ROOM11: Toilets

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	15	3.2%
1	yes	456	96.8%

## ROOM12: Card room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	320	67.9%
1	yes	151	32.1%

## ROOM13: Family planning consulting room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	277	58.8%
1	yes	194	41.2%

## ROOM14: Palpation room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	no	320	67.9%
1	yes	151	32.1%

## ROOM15: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## ROOM16: Don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### ROOM17: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### ROOMS\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 155 Range: - Format: character

### HANDWASH\_PAT: Is there a hand washing facility for patients?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	235	49.9%
1	Yes	236	50.1%

### HANDWASH\_PERS: Is there a hand washing facility for medical personnel?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions



#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	37	7.9%
1	Yes	434	92.1%

### **HANDWASH\_SUPPLIES: Visible presence of hand washing supplies (soap and water)**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 438 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	64	14.6%
1	Yes	374	85.4%
Sysmiss		33	

### **ESSENTIALWATER: To enumerator: check how many of the essential areas (listed) have water availab**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

### **ESSENTIALWATER0: None have clean water**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **ESSENTIALWATER1: Consulting room**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 462 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## **ESSENTIALWATER2: Bathrooms/Toilets**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ESSENTIALWATER3: Waiting room**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ESSENTIALWATER4: Delivery room**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ESSENTIALWATER5: Treatment room/surgery**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ESSENTIALWATER6: Ward**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ESSENTIALWATER7: Operating theatre**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### ESSENTIALWATER8: Laboratory

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### ESSENTIALWATER9: Store/Storage for drugs and equipment

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### ESSENTIALWATER10: None

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### ESSENTIALWATER11: Don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### ESSENTIALWATER12: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 462    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## ESSENTIALWATER\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

## CLEANWAIT: Is the waiting room clean? Please rate.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No such room at this facility	10	2.1%
1	Very clean	148	31.4%
2	Clean	262	55.6%
3	Average	46	9.8%
4	Dirty	4	0.8%
5	Very dirty	1	0.2%

## WAITROOMPIC: Image of waiting room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## WAITROOMPIC2: 2nd Image of waiting room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### WAITROOMPIC3: 3rd Image of waiting room

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### CLEANWASH: Are the toilet rooms clean? Please rate

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: -9 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.2%
-8	I don't know	3	0.6%
0	No such room at this facility	14	3%
1	Very clean	69	14.6%
2	Clean	181	38.4%
3	Average	106	22.5%
4	Dirty	72	15.3%
5	Very dirty	25	5.3%

### WASHROOMPIC: Snap an image/picture of toilets

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### WASHROOMPIC2: Snap a second image/picture of toilets

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### WASHROOMPIC3: Snap a third image/picture of toilets

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### MOSQUITONETS: Are there Mosquito net(s) for ward bed

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	364	77.3%
1	Yes	107	22.7%

### MOSQUITONETS2: Are there Mosquito nets on the windows (in all the rooms)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	165	35%
1	Yes	306	65%

## BEDS: How many beds are in the ward?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## SCREENS: How many ward screens are available throughout the facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

## FIREEXT: Are there fire extinguishers (functional)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	0.6%
0	No	199	42.3%
1	Yes	269	57.1%

## AMBULANCE: Ambulance (functional)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	73	91.3%
1	Yes	7	8.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## STERILE: Are there materials for sterilization of equipment

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.3%
0	No	44	11.3%
1	Yes	346	88.5%
Sysmiss		80	

## AUTOCLAVE: Is there a functional Autoclave?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	91	26.3%
1	Yes but not functional	30	8.7%
2	Yes functional	225	65%
Sysmiss		125	



## ■ DRYHEATSTERILIZER: Electric dry heat sterilizer (functional)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 125 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.3%
0	No	288	83.2%
1	Yes but not functional	23	6.6%
2	Yes functional	34	9.8%
Sysmiss		125	

## ■ OTHERSTERILE: Please specify other sterilization equipment this clinic has.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

## ■ NEAT\_DRUGS: Is the drug storage neatly organized?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	32	6.8%
1	Yes drugs are labelled and organized	40	8.5%
2	Yes drugs are organized (not labelled)	191	40.6%

3	No drugs are all over the place (scattered)	203	43.1%
4	Drug storage could not seen/observed	5	1.1%

## DRUGSTOREPIC: Image of the drug storage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## DRUGSTOREPIC2: 2nd Image of the drug storage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## PAT\_RIGHTS: Is a patient rights charter visible displayed for everyone to see?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	374	79.4%
1	Yes	97	20.6%

## WASTE: To enumerator: Is there a waste bin in the clinic?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	8	1.7%
1	Yes	463	98.3%

### **MED\_WASTE: How is medical waste disposed?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 54 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Burned on the premises	336	85.9%
2	Handed over to others	10	2.6%
3	Put in whole on the premises not burned	41	10.5%
4	Disposed in a closed box which is removed regularly	3	0.8%
5	Medical waste is disposed together with regular waste.	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		80	

### **VACCINES: Do you have currently any vaccines at the facility? (access today)**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	352	75.1%
1	Yes	117	24.9%
Sysmiss		2	

## VAC\_LOCKED: Are the vaccines currently locked and the staff has no access?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	278	90.3%
1	Yes	30	9.7%
Sysmiss		163	

## VAC\_ELSE: Do you have access to vaccines elsewhere?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 354 Invalid: 117 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	17	4.8%
1	Yes	337	95.2%
Sysmiss		117	

## CASE\_BCG: Number of vials: BCG

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_BCG: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	85	100%
Sysmiss		386	

## STAGE\_BCG: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	82	96.5%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	2	2.4%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	1	1.2%

4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	0	0%
5	No VVM found on vial	0	0%
Sysmiss		386	

## CASE\_DPT: Number of vials: Penta

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 190  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 190 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_DPT: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 372 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	99	100%
Sysmiss		372	

## STAGE\_DPT: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 372 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	76	76.8%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	21	21.2%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	1	1%
4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	1	1%
5	No VVM found on vial	0	0%
Sysmiss		372	

## CASE\_POLIO: Number of vials: Polio

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 165  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 165 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_POLIO: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	97	100%
Sysmiss		374	

## STAGE\_POLIO: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	44	45.4%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	48	49.5%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	4	4.1%
4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	1	1%
5	No VVM found on vial	0	0%
Sysmiss		374	

### CASE\_MEASLES: Number of vials: Measles

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

### EXP\_MEASLES: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	103	100%
Sysmiss		368	

### STAGE\_MEASLES: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 368 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	87	84.5%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	16	15.5%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	0	0%
4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	0	0%
5	No VVM found on vial	0	0%
Sysmiss		368	

### CASE\_YELLOWFEV: Number of vials: Yellow Fever

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 102  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 102 Format: Numeric

### EXP\_YELLOWFEV: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 375 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2	2.1%
1	Yes	94	97.9%
Sysmiss		375	

## STAGE\_YELLOWFEV: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 375 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	88	91.7%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	7	7.3%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	0	0%
4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	0	0%
5	No VVM found on vial	1	1%
Sysmiss		375	

## CASE\_HEPB: Number of vials: Hepatitis B

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 117 Invalid: 354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 68  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 68 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_HEPB: Is there an expiration date on the vial?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 377 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%

0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	94	100%
Sysmiss		377	

## STAGE\_HEPB: Check the VVM (vaccine vial monitor) and record the stage

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 94 Invalid: 377 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 79 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	I: The inner square is lighter than the outer circle	89	94.7%
2	II: The inner square is still lighter than the outer circle but not as light as	4	4.3%
3	III: The color of the inner square matches the color of the outer circle	1	1.1%
4	IV: The inner square is darker than the other circle	0	0%
5	No VVM found on vial	0	0%
Sysmiss		377	

## DRUGS\_PRESENT: Right now do you have access to drugs at the facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	40	8.5%
1	Yes	431	91.5%

## DR\_LOCKED: Are the drugs currently locked and the staff has no access?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	40	100%
Sysmiss		431	

## DR\_ELSE: Do you have access to drugs elsewhere?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	17	42.5%
1	Yes	23	57.5%
Sysmiss		431	

## CASE\_MISO: Number packs: Misoprostol

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## NO\_MISO: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 150  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 150 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_MISO: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1	0.3%
1	Yes	372	99.7%
Sysmiss		98	

## CASE\_OXY: Number of packs: Oxytocin

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## NO\_OXY: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 18 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_OXY: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2	0.5%
1	Yes	371	99.5%
Sysmiss		98	

## CASE\_MG: Number of packs: Magnesium Sulfate (MG)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

## NO\_MG: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 316 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 1000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_MG: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 316 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	155	100%
Sysmiss		316	

## CASE\_ZINC: Packs: Zinc

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## NO\_ZINC: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_ZINC: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	301	100%
Sysmiss		170	

## CASE\_CHLOR: Units: Chlorhexidine

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

### NO\_CHLOR: How many litres are in one unit?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 236 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### EXP\_CHLOR: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 236 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	27	11.4%
1	Yes	209	88.6%
Sysmiss		235	

### CASE\_AMOXY: Number of cases: Amoxycillin

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1300  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1300 Format: Numeric

### NO\_AMOXY: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 221 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1000 Format: Numeric



## EXP\_AMOXY: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 250 Invalid: 221 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2	0.8%
1	Yes	248	99.2%
Sysmiss		221	

## CASE\_ORs: Number of cases/packs: ORs

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## NO\_ORs: How many sachets are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 352 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_ORs: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 352 Invalid: 119 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1	0.3%
1	Yes	351	99.7%
Sysmiss		119	

### CASE\_ACT: Number of cases: ACT

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1810  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 1810 Format: Numeric

### NO\_ACT: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 120  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 120 Format: Numeric

### EXP\_ACT: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	301	100%
Sysmiss		170	

## CASE\_FANSI: Number of cases: Fansidar/IPT

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 43 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 2000 Format: Numeric

## NO\_FANSI: How many pills/vials are in one pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 304 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 1000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 1000 Format: Numeric

## EXP\_FANSI: Is there an expiration date on the case/pack?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 304 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2	0.7%
1	Yes	302	99.3%
Sysmiss		167	

## CASE\_NEEDLE: Number of cases/packs: Needles/Syringes (complete and sealed set)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 500 Format: Numeric

## **NO\_NEEDLE: How many sets (Needle + Syringe) are in one pack?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 370 Invalid: 101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 300 Format: Numeric

## **CASE\_COTTON: Number of rolls: Cotton absorbent**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 391  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 391 Format: Numeric

## **CASE\_GAUZE: Number of cases: Gauze**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 257  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 257 Format: Numeric

## **RESUSCITATION: Does the PHC have functioning resuscitation equipment?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.2%
0	No	48	10.2%
1	Yes	422	89.6%

## **WHENREAL\_STOCKOUTDR: I saw that one or more essential drugs are out of stock. When did you notice tha**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 89 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: -9 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.5%
-8	I don't know	33	8.6%
1	I did not know they were out until you told me know	19	5%
2	Today	6	1.6%
3	Yesterday	5	1.3%
4	3-7 days ago	76	19.9%
5	7-30 days/4 weeks/one month ago	135	35.3%
6	More than 1 month but less than a year	104	27.2%
7	A year or more ago	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		89	

## ACTION\_STOCKOUTDR: What action if any have you taken to address this stockout?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 363 Invalid: 108 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -9 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9		2	0.6%
-8		27	7.4%
1	I ordered new stocks	242	66.7%
2	I purchased drugs	12	3.3%
3	I did nothing	60	16.5%
4	Other	20	5.5%
Sysmiss		108	

## **ACTION\_STOCKOUTDR\_OTHER: Specify other.**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

## **WHEN\_ACTIONDR: When did you take action?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 303 Invalid: 168 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 7  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: -9 - 7 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.7%
-8	I don't know	28	9.2%
1	I did not know they were out until you told me know	0	0%
2	Today	7	2.3%
3	Yesterday	10	3.3%
4	3-7 days ago	69	22.8%
5	7-30 days/4 weeks/one month ago	113	37.3%
6	More than 1 month but less than a year	73	24.1%
7	A year or more ago	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		168	

## **WHENREAL\_STOCKOUTVC: I saw that one ore more essential vaccines are out of stock. When did you notice**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 409 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: -8 - 6 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	6	9.7%
1	I did not know they were out until you told me know	5	8.1%
2	Today	6	9.7%
3	Yesterday	8	12.9%
4	3-7 days ago	21	33.9%
5	7-30 days/4 weeks/one month ago	15	24.2%
6	More than 1 month but less than a year	1	1.6%
7	A year or more ago	0	0%
Sysmiss		409	

## ACTION\_STOCKOUTVC: What action if any have you taken to address this stockout?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 414 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-8		4	7%
1	I ordered new stocks	35	61.4%
2	I purchased drugs	0	0%
3	I did nothing	15	26.3%
4	Other	3	5.3%
Sysmiss		414	

## ACTION\_STOCKOUTVC\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

## WHEN\_ACTIONVC: When did you take action?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 429 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: -8 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	5	11.9%
1	I did not know they were out until you told me know	0	0%
2	Today	4	9.5%
3	Yesterday	2	4.8%
4	3-7 days ago	18	42.9%
5	7-30 days/4 weeks/one month ago	12	28.6%
6	More than 1 month but less than a year	1	2.4%
7	A year or more ago	0	0%
Sysmiss		429	

## REORDERLEVEL\_VAC: Is there a re-order level for vaccines?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 348 Invalid: 123 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	12	3.4%
0	No	194	55.7%
1	Yes	142	40.8%
Sysmiss		123	

## REORDERLEVEL\_DRG: Is there a re-order level for drugs?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 466 Invalid: 5 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	36	7.7%
0	No	130	27.9%
1	Yes	300	64.4%
Sysmiss		5	

### PROCESS\_STOCKOUT: What is the process for requesting drugs and vaccines at the re-order level?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### PROCESS\_STOCKOUT1: Written request to LGA

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### PROCESS\_STOCKOUT2: Written request to SURE-P

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### PROCESS\_STOCKOUT3: Written request to other agency

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 368 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **PROCESS\_STOCKOUT4: Call the LGA**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 368    Invalid: 103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **PROCESS\_STOCKOUT5: Call the SURE-P focal point**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 368    Invalid: 103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **PROCESS\_STOCKOUT6: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 368    Invalid: 103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **PROCESS\_STOCKOUT\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 159    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **KEY: Unique submission ID**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 41    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **TIMESTAMP1A: Swipe forward**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014-07-07 03:45:00 Maximum: 2015-02-11 03:52:00  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-07-07 03:45:00 - 2015-02-11 03:52:00 Format: Numeric

---

### **B1STAMP: Swipe forward**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014-07-07 04:46:00 Maximum: 2015-02-11 04:12:00  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-07-07 04:46:00 - 2015-02-11 04:12:00 Format: Numeric

---

### **MODULE1\_2: End of Module 1 - Time**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2014-07-07 05:06:00 Maximum: 2015-02-11 04:39:00  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-07-07 05:06:00 - 2015-02-11 04:39:00 Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_BCG: Expiration date: BCG**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 386 Minimum: 2014-08-15 Maximum: 2019-03-15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-08-15 - 2019-03-15 Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_DPT: Expiration date: Penta**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 372 Minimum: 2014-12-02 Maximum: 2016-11-05  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-12-02 - 2016-11-05 Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_POLIO: Expiration date: Polio**

**Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2**

## Overview

Valid: 97 Invalid: 374 Minimum: 2014-08-15 Maximum: 2016-11-15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-08-15 - 2016-11-15 Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_MEASLES: Expiration date: Measles**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 103    Invalid: 368    Minimum: 2014-11-11    Maximum: 2016-12-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-11-11 - 2016-12-15    Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_YELLOWFEV: Expiration date: Yellow Fever**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 94    Invalid: 377    Minimum: 2014-07-15    Maximum: 2016-07-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-07-15 - 2016-07-15    Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_HEPB: Expiration date: Hepatitis B**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 94    Invalid: 377    Minimum: 2015-02-25    Maximum: 2017-01-31  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2015-02-25 - 2017-01-31    Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_MISO: Expiration date: Misoprostol**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 372    Invalid: 99    Minimum: 2014-01-15    Maximum: 2017-01-18  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-01-15 - 2017-01-18    Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_OXY: Expiration date: Oxytocin**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 371    Invalid: 100    Minimum: 2014-03-15    Maximum: 2016-11-16  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-03-15 - 2016-11-16    Format: Numeric

---

## **DATE\_MG: Expiration date: Magnesium Sulfate (MG)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 316    Minimum: 2014-01-15    Maximum: 2016-09-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-01-15 - 2016-09-15    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_ZINC: Expirtation date: Zinc**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 301    Invalid: 170    Minimum: 2014-10-16    Maximum: 2017-12-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-10-16 - 2017-12-15    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_CHLOR: Expiration date: Chlorhexidine**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 262    Minimum: 2014-07-15    Maximum: 2018-12-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-07-15 - 2018-12-15    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_AMOXY: Expiration date: Amoxycillin**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 248    Invalid: 223    Minimum: 2014-10-15    Maximum: 2018-08-15  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-10-15 - 2018-08-15    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_ORIS: Expiration date: ORS**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 351    Invalid: 120    Minimum: 2014-05-15    Maximum: 2017-12-30  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-05-15 - 2017-12-30    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_ACT: Expiration date: ACT**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 301    Invalid: 170    Minimum: 2014-07-15    Maximum: 2017-03-31  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2014-07-15 - 2017-03-31    Format: Numeric

---

### **DATE\_FANSI: Expiration date: Fansidar/IPT**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 169 Minimum: 2014-01-15 Maximum: 2018-09-15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-01-15 - 2018-09-15 Format: Numeric

## TREAT: treatment

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Control	188	39.9%
1	Treatment A	141	29.9%
2	Treatment B	142	30.1%

## VAC\_SEE1: Can you please show me the vaccines?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## VAC\_SEE1\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## DRG\_SEE1: Can you please show me the drugs?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## DRG\_SEE1\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## LAST\_TIME: Were you interviewed by me last month (as the MAIN RESPONDENT)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	30	37.5%
1	Yes	50	62.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## REGIONX: Please select the state that we are in

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## FACILITY\_ID: Please choose the facility we are in from the list.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

## NUM\_WORKERS: Number of clinical staff in the previous list

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 59  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 59 Format: Numeric

## SETOFWORKERS: SET-OF-workers

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

## STAFF\_ADDI: Is any additional clinical staff person working here that was not listed?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	208	53.2%
1	Yes	183	46.8%
Sysmiss		80	

## ADD\_MANY: How many additional clinical staff work here that were not listed?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

## SETOFROSTER: SET-OF-roster

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: - Format: character



## NC\_STAFF\_OLD: Were any NON-CLINICAL staff added or released over the last month?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 311 Invalid: 160 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	279	89.7%
1	Yes	32	10.3%
Sysmiss		160	

## NON\_CLINSTAFF\_ADD: How many non-clinical staff work here now (including paid or unpaid volunteers)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 435 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

## PRESENT\_IDS: staff (present)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 87 Range: - Format: character

## SETOFPRESENT\_WORKERS: SET-OF-present\_workers

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

## STAFFHERE: How many CLINICAL staff are currently PRESENT at this facility that WERE NOT IN

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### SETOFCLINIC\_STAFF2: SET-OF-clinic\_staff2

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 55 Range: - Format: character

### REG\_WASTE: Is medical waste disposed together with regular waste or separately?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 57 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Medical waste and regular waste are disposed the same way	269	68.8%
2	Medical waste is disposed differently	117	29.9%
3	Sometimes together, sometimes separately	5	1.3%
Sysmiss		80	

### NC\_STAFF: Were any NON-CLINICAL staff added or released over the last month?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### NC\_STAFF0: No

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### NC\_STAFF1: Staff was added

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### NC\_STAFF2: Staff was released

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### NC\_STAFF3: Don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### NC\_STAFF4: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### TARGETSQUAL: Are you currently working towards any targets to improve the quality of care at

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: -8   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: -8 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	5%
0	No	26	32.5%
1	Yes	50	62.5%
Sysmiss		391	

**POWINTR2: Over the past 2 weeks, how many days was electricity from this source interrupte**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 14 Format: Numeric

**POWINTR12: Over the past 3 months, how many days was electricity from this source interrupt**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 92  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 92 Format: Numeric

**POWOTHER: Does this facility have any other sources of electricity?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**POWOTHER\_OTHER: Specify other.**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## **WATERINTERRUPT: During the past 2 weeks, how many days was the water supply from this source int**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: -9    Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -9 - 14    Format: Numeric

## **WATERWALKTIME: What is the average walking time to and from the main source of water? (includin**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: -9    Maximum: 30  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -9 - 30    Format: Numeric

## **WATER\_OTHER: Is there ANOTHER source of water for this facility?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

## **WATER\_OTHER\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: character

## **PAT\_RECS: Do you keep individual case records?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13	16.3%

1	Yes	67	83.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## FILEKIND: What kind of files does the PHC keep?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## FILEKIND1: General patient records

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## FILEKIND2: ANC records

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## FILEKIND3: Malaria records

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## FILEKIND4: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## **FILEKIND5: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 67    Invalid: 404    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **FILEKIND6: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 67    Invalid: 404    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **FILEKIND\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 24    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **FILEFORM: In what form are files kept?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **FILEFORM1: Patient folders**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 67    Invalid: 404    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **FILEFORM2: Patient cards stored at the facility**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 67    Invalid: 404    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### **FILEFORM3: Individual patient books**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 67   Invalid: 404   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **FILEFORM4: No files kept**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 67   Invalid: 404   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **FILEFORM5: Files not accesible today**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 67   Invalid: 404   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **FILEFORM6: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 67   Invalid: 404   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### **FILEFORM\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 471   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: -   Format: character

---

### **FILEMANY: Does the facility keep records for?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	...all patients (many files)	42	62.7%
2	...just selected cases	16	23.9%
3	...sporadically (just very few)	8	11.9%
4	Other	1	1.5%
5	Don't know	0	0%
6	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		404	

### FILEMANY\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

### RECS\_SEEABLE: Can we look at 5 records now please?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	3%
1	Yes	65	97%
Sysmiss		404	

### RECS\_NOT: Why not?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 141 Range: - Format: character

### RANDS3:

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### FILESORG: With which system are the files organized?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Organized alphabetically	3	4.6%
2	Organized by patient ID number	31	47.7%
3	Not organized	28	43.1%
4	Other	3	4.6%
5	Don't know	0	0%
6	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### FILESORG\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

### FILEIMG1: Please snap a picture of the files that illustrates well how they are stored

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### FILEIMG2: Please snap a 2nd picture of the files that illustrates well how they are stored

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### C\_LABEL: Case files: Is the following indicated...?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Not readable
Sysmiss	

### C11: Name of patient - record number \${rands1}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	65	100%
2	Not readable	0	0%

Sysmiss		406	
---------	--	-----	--

## C12: Date of visit - record number \${rands1}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	4.6%
1	Yes	62	95.4%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C13: Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands1}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	31	47.7%
1	Yes	34	52.3%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C14: Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands1}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	7.7%
1	Yes	60	92.3%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C\_LABEL2: Case files: Is the following indicated...?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Not readable
Sysmiss	

### C21: Name of patient - record number \${rands2}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	65	100%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C22: Date of visit - record number \${rands2}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	1.5%
1	Yes	64	98.5%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C23: Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands2}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	35	53.8%
1	Yes	30	46.2%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C24: Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands2}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	13.8%
1	Yes	56	86.2%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C\_LABEL3: Case files: Is the following indicated...?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Not readable
Sysmiss	

### C31: Name of patient - record number \${rands3}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	1.5%
1	Yes	64	98.5%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C32: Date of visit - record number \${rands3}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	65	100%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C33: Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands3}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	36	55.4%
1	Yes	29	44.6%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C34: Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands3}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5	7.7%
1	Yes	60	92.3%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C\_LABEL4: Case files: Is the following indicated...?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Not readable
Sysmiss	

### C41: Name of patient - record number \${rands4}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	3.1%
1	Yes	63	96.9%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C42: Date of visit - record number \${rands4}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	65	100%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C43: Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands4}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	32	49.2%
1	Yes	33	50.8%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C44: Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands4}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6	9.2%
1	Yes	59	90.8%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### C\_LABEL5: Case files: Is the following indicated...?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Not readable
Sysmiss	

### C51: Name of patient - record number \${rands5}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	1.5%
1	Yes	64	98.5%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C52: Date of visit - record number \${rands5}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	3.1%
1	Yes	63	96.9%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C53: Initials or name of health worker - record number \${rands5}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	31	47.7%
1	Yes	34	52.3%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

## C54: Condition (last visit) - record number \${rands5}

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	6	9.2%
1	Yes	59	90.8%
2	Not readable	0	0%
Sysmiss		406	

### **GLOVES: Observe: are there medical gloves available?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	2.5%
1	Yes	78	97.5%
Sysmiss		391	

### **MOPS: Are there different mops available for high and low risk areas in the facilities**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	33	41.3%
1	Yes	47	58.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## COLMOPS: Is there a color coded system for these mops

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	21	44.7%
1	Yes	21	44.7%
5	Not color coded, but other clear system	5	10.6%
Sysmiss		424	

## TOILETINSIDE: Are the patient toilets inside the main PHC building?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	33	48.5%
1	Yes	35	51.5%
Sysmiss		403	

## TOILETACC: ASK the respondent: Do the patients have access to the toilets? Can they use the

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	16	23.5%
1	Yes	52	76.5%
Sysmiss		403	

## **LINES: Are the stored bed linens clean?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No, not clean	13	16.3%
1	Yes, clean	49	61.3%
5	No fresh linens available	18	22.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## **FLAMMABLE: Are flammable materials clearly labelled? (fuel, kerosene, meth spirit, etc.)**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	49	61.3%
1	Yes	18	22.5%
5	There are no flammable materials in this facility	13	16.3%
Sysmiss		391	

## **PSTWASHING: Is there at least one poster on display describing hand-washing behavior?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	58	72.5%
1	Yes	22	27.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## POSTERSSEP: Are there posters showing waste separation in the clinic?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	75	93.8%
1	Yes	5	6.3%
Sysmiss		391	

## LABEL: Re-check: Are any of the following vaccines available in this service site today

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szasis Stage 3 above)
3	Available but not observed



4	Not available today
5	Never available
Sysmiss	

## AV\_AUTO: Available: Autoclave

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	27	33.8%
1	Yes	53	66.3%
Sysmiss		391	

## AV\_EH: Available: Electric dry heat sterilizer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	71	88.8%
1	Yes	9	11.3%
Sysmiss		391	

## AV\_INC: Available: Incinerator

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	74	92.5%
1	Yes	6	7.5%
Sysmiss		391	

### AV\_BOIL: Available: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	74	92.5%
1	Yes	6	7.5%
Sysmiss		391	

### AV\_NON: Available: Non-electric pot for boiling/steam or heat source from non-electric e

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	40	50%
1	Yes	40	50%
Sysmiss		391	

## FC\_LAB: Which of the following items are FUNCTIONAL?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## FC\_AUTO: Functioning: Autoclave

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 418 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	7	13.2%
1	Yes	46	86.8%
Sysmiss		418	

## FC\_EH: Functioning: Electric dry heat sterilizer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 462 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	22.2%

1	Yes	7	77.8%
Sysmiss		462	

## FC\_INC: Functioning: Incinerator

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1	16.7%
1	Yes	5	83.3%
Sysmiss		465	

## FC\_BOIL: Functioning: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	6	100%
Sysmiss		465	

## FC\_NON: Functioning: Non-electric pot for boiling/steam or heat source from non-electric

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4	10%
1	Yes	36	90%
Sysmiss		431	

## INFECTCTRL: Is there a designated individual responsible for infection control at this facil

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	58	72.5%
1	Yes	22	27.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## WHOINFECTION: Who is it?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 449 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: -8 - 15 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	4.5%
1	Doctor	0	0%
2	Nurse	1	4.5%

3	Midwife	3	13.6%
4	Nurse-Midwife	5	22.7%
5	Junior Community Health Worker	0	0%
6	Senior Community Health Worker	3	13.6%
7	Community health officer (CHO)	2	9.1%
8	Lab technician	1	4.5%
9	Pharmacist	0	0%
10	Village Health Worker (VHW)	0	0%
11	Medical Record Officer	0	0%
12	Dental Technician	0	0%
13	Environmental Health Assistant	1	4.5%
14	Environmental Health Officer	3	13.6%
15	Environmental Health Technician	2	9.1%
16	Health Educator	0	0%
17	Lab Asistant	0	0%
18	Lab Scientists	0	0%
19	Laboratory technologist	0	0%
20	Pharmacy technician	0	0%
21	Xray technician	0	0%
Sysmiss		449	

## WHOINFECT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

## DSNFCTNTECH: Were staff trained on disinfection techniques? (last 6 months)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	6	7.5%
0	No	68	85%
1	Yes	6	7.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## DSNFCTNTECHREC: If yes, have you kept a record of the training?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2	33.3%
1	Yes	4	66.7%
Sysmiss		465	

## IMGRIGHTS: Snap an image of the charter

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## CHARTSTRUCT: Is an organizational structure chart available in the facility?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	62	77.5%
1	Yes	18	22.5%
Sysmiss		391	

## CHARTSTRUCTIMG: Take a photo

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## WASTECOVERED: Are the waste bins covered?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 392 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	They are not covered	14	17.7%
1	Some are covered, not all	41	51.9%
2	Yes, they are all covered	24	30.4%
Sysmiss		392	

## WASTEMARKED: Are the waste bin for different types of waste clearly marked? (for example colo

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 392 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%



0	No	48	60.8%
1	Yes	31	39.2%
Sysmiss		392	

### **MED\_WASTE1: Burn incinerator (within the facility ground)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **MED\_WASTE2: Open burning (within the facility ground)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **MED\_WASTE3: Dump without burning (within the facility ground)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **MED\_WASTE4: Remove off-site**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **MED\_WASTE5: Facility never has medical waste such as bandages**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## **MED\_WASTE6: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## **MED\_WASTE7: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## **MED\_WASTE8: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

## **MED\_WASTE\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 45    Range: -    Format: character

## **INCINERATOR\_WITH: If you burn medical waste within the premise, what method do you use?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 4    Invalid: 467    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 30    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chamber industrial (800-1000+)	2	50%
2	chamber drum/brick	2	50%
3	Other	0	0%

4	Don't know	0	0%
5	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		467	

### INCINERATOR\_WITH\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### OPENBURNING: If you dispose medical waste using Open Burning (within the facility grounds), h

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### OPENBURNING1: Flat ground - no protection

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### OPENBURNING2: Pit or protected ground

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### OPENBURNING3: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 412 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### **OPENBURNING4: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 59    Invalid: 412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **OPENBURNING5: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 59    Invalid: 412    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **OPENBURNING\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 33    Range: -    Format: character

---

#### **DUMPING: If you dispose medical waste by dumping without burning (within the facility grounds)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

#### **DUMPING1: Flat ground - no protection**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 12    Invalid: 459    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **DUMPING2: Pit or protected ground**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 12    Invalid: 459    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### DUMPING3: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### DUMPING4: Don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### DUMPING5: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 459 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### DUMPING\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### REMOVEOFFSITE: If you dispose medical waste by removing off-site, which method do you normally

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 467 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	Don't know	0	0%
1	Stored in covered container	2	50%
2	Stored in other protected environment	0	0%
3	Stored unprotected	0	0%
4	Burn incinerator	0	0%
5		2	50%
Sysmiss		467	

## REMOVEOFFSITE\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

## DISPOSAL: Ask to see the place used by the facility for disposal of medical waste and indi

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No waste visible	22	27.5%
2	Waste visible but protected area	38	47.5%
3	Waste visible, not protected	17	21.3%
4	Waste site not inspected	3	3.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## WASTEMANAGE: Does this facility have any guidelines on health care waste management?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No guidelines	72	90%
1	Yes, guidelines observed	6	7.5%
5	Guidelines available, but not seen	2	2.5%
Sysmiss		391	

### WASTETRAINING: Have you or any provider(s) received training in health care waste management pr

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	70	87.5%
1	Yes	10	12.5%
Sysmiss		391	

### SCHEDULEWASTE: Do you have a schedule for burning waste?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	73	91.3%
1	Yes	7	8.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## **SCHEDUSEEWASTE: Can we see it?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 464   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Cases</b>	
0	No	3	42.9%
1	Yes	4	57.1%
Sysmiss		464	

## **BURNWASTESCHED: Did you burn the waste on the last scheduled day?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 7   Invalid: 464   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Cases</b>	
0	No	2	28.6%
1	Yes	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		464	

## **SHARPS: What method does this facility use in the final disposal of sharps?**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

## **SHARPS1: Burn incinerator (within the facility ground)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### SHARPS2: Open burning (within the facility ground)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### SHARPS3: Dump without burning (within the facility ground)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### SHARPS4: Remove off-site

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### SHARPS5: Facility never has medical waste such as bandages

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### SHARPS6: Other

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 80   Invalid: 391   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

## SHARPS7: Don't know

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## SHARPS8: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## SHARPS\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

## SHARPSCONT: Ask to see the place used by the facility for disposal of SHARPS waste and indic

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No waste visible	18	22.5%
2	Waste visible but protected area	36	45%
3	Waste visible not protected	23	28.8%
4	Waste site not inspected	3	3.8%
5	Other	0	0%
6	Don't know	0	0%
7	Refuse to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		391	

## SHARPSCONT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

## KEEP\_VCC: Do you keep vaccines at this facility at all times?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 391 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	61	76.3%
1	Yes	19	23.8%
Sysmiss		391	

## V358: label

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MEASLES: Measles vaccine and diluents

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	15	78.9%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	4	21.1%
5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

## DIPHTERIA: Diphteria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine (DPT/Trivalent)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	6	31.6%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	12	63.2%
5	Never available	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		452	

## HEPBVCC: Hep B vaccine

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	16	84.2%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	3	15.8%

5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

## PNEUMOC: Pneumococcal (PCV 10) vaccines

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 4 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	0	0%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	12	63.2%
5	Never available	7	36.8%
Sysmiss		452	

## POLIOVCC: Polio vaccine (OPV) (live attenuated)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	19	100%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	0	0%
5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

## BCGVCC: BCG vaccine and diluent

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	14	73.7%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	5	26.3%
5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

## YELLOWFEVE: Yellow fever

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 60 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	15	78.9%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	4	21.1%
5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

## DPTHEPB: DPT-HepB-Hib vaccine (Pentavalent) (SKIP to Q53)

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 60    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At least one observed (AND non-expired)	13	68.4%
2	At least one observed (But expired/VVM Szazis Stage 3 above)	0	0%
3	Available but not observed	0	0%
4	Not available today	6	31.6%
5	Never available	0	0%
Sysmiss		452	

**SECPHONE: Do you have contact phone numbers of any external security sources e.g. police,**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 80    Invalid: 391    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	52	65%
1	Yes	28	35%
Sysmiss		391	

**SESECPHONE: Can I see the contact phone Number?**

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 28    Invalid: 443    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2	7.1%
1	Yes	26	92.9%

Sysmiss		443	
---------	--	-----	--

### **CDATE1: Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 409 Minimum: 2013-01-01 Maximum: 2015-02-11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2013-01-01 - 2015-02-11 Format: Numeric

### **CDATE2: Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 407 Minimum: 2012-07-27 Maximum: 2015-02-11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2012-07-27 - 2015-02-11 Format: Numeric

### **CDATE3: Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 2010-10-15 Maximum: 2015-02-11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2010-10-15 - 2015-02-11 Format: Numeric

### **CDATE4: Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 65 Invalid: 406 Minimum: 2012-06-27 Maximum: 2015-02-11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2012-06-27 - 2015-02-11 Format: Numeric

### **CDATE5: Please indicate the date of the visit (indicated on the case file)**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 63 Invalid: 408 Minimum: 2012-07-27 Maximum: 2015-02-11  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2012-07-27 - 2015-02-11 Format: Numeric

### **SUBMISSIONDATE: Date/time submitted**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: - Format: Numeric

## ASSESS\_REPORT: Quality Improvement SURE-P Program baseline assessment report

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## IMPROVE\_PLAN: Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement plan

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## MENTOR\_VISIT: Mentoring visits by Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement agent

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## KEEP\_REPORT: Did you keep the Quality Improvement SURE-P Program baseline report?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## SEE\_REPORT: Can we see it?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, seen
5	Yes, but not seen
Sysmiss	

## CHANGE\_REPORT: Did the baseline report lead you to make any changes in the facility or how it i

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## ASSESS\_CHANGE: How many changes did you make to the running of this facility due to the baselin

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	A few
3	Many
Sysmiss	

## IMPORT\_CHANGE1: What was the most important change?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

## KEEP\_PLAN: Do you still have the Quality Improvement SURE-P Program quality improvement pla

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

## SEE\_PLAN: Can we see it?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, seen
5	Yes, but not seen
Sysmiss	

## PLAN\_CHANGE: During the program, about how many times per month were you visited by the quali

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	A few
3	Many
Sysmiss	

### IMPORT\_CHANGE2: What was the most important change?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 87 Range: - Format: character

### OFTEN\_VISIT: How often were you visited by the quality improvement agents (per month)?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	A few times a week
2	Once a week
3	A few times a month
4	Once a month
5	Less than once a month
Sysmiss	

### USEFUL\_VISIT: On a scale from 1 to 5, how useful do you think was the ongoing mentoring support?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refuse to answer.
-8	I don't know.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
Sysmiss	

### WHY\_NOTUSEFUL: What was the main reason why the mentoring was not useful?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 153 Range: - Format: character

### WHY\_USEFUL: What was the main reason why the mentoring was useful?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 108 Range: - Format: character

### MENTORING: Would you rather receive more mentoring visits or fewer mentoring visits?

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More
2	Fewer

3	The same amount
Sysmiss	

**RECOMMEND:** If the government were to launch a program to improve the quality of care at fac

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 170 Range: - Format: character

**OBSTACLE\_IMPROVE:** What are the two most important obstacles to improve quality of care at this PHC

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**USEFUL\_PROGRAM:** On a scale from 1 to 5, how useful was the entire program to help improve qualit

Data file: QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 471  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refuse to answer.
-8	I don't know.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
Sysmiss	

## ■ **ROUND: Surveyround**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ **OBST\_STAFF0: no obstacles**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 160    Invalid: 311    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ **SUREP\_TREAT: SURE-P treatment status**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 34    Range: -    Format: character

---

## ■ **ROUND1: Round 1**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ **ROUND2: Round 2**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## ■ **ROUND3: Round 3**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric



## **ROUND4: Round 4**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROUND5: Round 5**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROUND6: Round 6**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROUND7: Round 7**

**Data file:** QE\_facility\_round1-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## STATE: In what state are we?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 600  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 100 - 600 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Anambra	437	15.6%
200	Bauchi	589	21%
300	Cross River	323	11.5%
400	Ekiti	429	15.3%
500	Kebbi	545	19.4%
600	Niger	481	17.2%

## CLINIC: Which clinic is this?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

## SURVEYROUND: Which survey round is this? (1-7)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 8000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1000 - 8000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1000	Round 1	334	11.9%
2000	Round 2	360	12.8%
3000	Round 3	356	12.7%
4000	Round 4	344	12.3%
5000	Round 5	343	12.2%

6000	Round 6	272	9.7%
7000	Round 7	370	13.2%
8000	Round 8	425	15.2%

## NUM\_EXIT: Which exit interview is this today for this clinic?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10000 Maximum: 50000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 10000 - 50000 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10000	1) First	901	32.1%
20000	2) Second	842	30%
30000	3) Third	741	26.4%
40000	4) Fourth	225	8%
50000	5) Fifth	95	3.4%

## INTERVIEWER\_NAME: To the enumerator: What is your name?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## SUPERVISOR\_ID: To the enumerator: Who is your quality checker?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

## PAT\_GEN: Note to enumerator: Record gender of the respondent (if it is a parent with a ch

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	female	2350	83.8%
1	male	454	16.2%

## PAT\_AGE: What is your age? (in completed years)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804    Invalid: 0    Minimum: -9    Maximum: 92  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -9 - 92    Format: Numeric

## PAT\_PROF: What is your main profession?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 37    Range: 1 - 13    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Housewife/man	1279	45.6%
2	Farmer	367	13.1%
3	Nurse	4	0.1%
4	Teacher/care-giver	106	3.8%
5	Vendor/tradesman	398	14.2%
6	Skilled labourer (for example tailor)	291	10.4%
7	Military/para-military	2	0.1%
8	No job/unemployed	107	3.8%
9	Government worker	51	1.8%
10	Private worker	23	0.8%
11	Pensioner	26	0.9%

12	Student	147	5.2%
13	Other	3	0.1%

## PAT\_PROF\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## PAT\_EDU: What is your highest level of education?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 13  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: -9 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	No completed education	777	27.7%
2	Primary School	506	18%
3	Secondary School	765	27.3%
4	University	63	2.2%
5	PhD - Doctorate	1	0%
6	Vocational education	3	0.1%
7	Arabic education	444	15.8%
8	OND	70	2.5%
9	HND	29	1%
10	NCE	136	4.9%
11	Msc/MA	3	0.1%
12	Adult Literacy Education	4	0.1%
13	Other	1	0%

## PAT\_EDU\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

### MARITAL: What is your marital status?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0%
1	Married	2518	89.8%
2	Single	220	7.8%
3	Widowed	56	2%
4	Divorced	7	0.2%
5	Other	2	0.1%

### MARITAL\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### CHILDWITH: Did you bring a child/youth with you today to the clinic? (Ages 0 - 17)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	1435	51.2%
1	Yes	1369	48.8%

## CHILDHEALTH: Is the principal reason for this visit related to your health or your child's he

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1369 Invalid: 1435 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	My child's health	1203	87.9%
2	My own health	153	11.2%
3	other	13	0.9%
Sysmiss		1435	

## CHILDHEALTH\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 93 Range: - Format: character

## REASONVISIT\_PAR: Please tell me the reason of your visit today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## REASON\_THIS1: What was the MOST IMPORTANT reason you chose this health facility today instead

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## REASON\_THIS1\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

## REASON\_1: I am sick/ill - I have pain

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## REASON\_2: I came to pick up medicine

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## REASON\_3: Vaccination

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## REASON\_4: Antenatal care(ANC)/other pregnancy-related issues

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## REASON\_5: Birth

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### REASON\_6: Post-natal care

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### REASON\_7: Pregnancy test

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### REASON\_8: Regular check-up

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

---

### REASON\_9: Other

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### REASONVISIT\_PAR\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

---

## DIAGNOSIS: What was the diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

## SYMPTOMS\_PAR: When did the symptoms start?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
1	Today	44	5.4%
2	Yesterday	186	22.8%
3	3 days ago	246	30.1%
4	This week	124	15.2%
5	Last week	137	16.8%
6	Last month	30	3.7%
7	A couple of months	23	2.8%
8	A year	5	0.6%
9	More than a year	15	1.8%
10	I do not remember	3	0.4%
Sysmiss		1987	

## FIRSTVISIT\_PAR: Is this your first visit for this condition?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 680 Invalid: 2124 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	252	37.1%
1	Yes	428	62.9%
Sysmiss		2124	

### FEVER: Do you experience fever?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	183	22.4%
1	Yes	631	77.2%
Sysmiss		1987	

### WEAKNESS: Do you experience weakness?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	190	23.3%
1	Yes	625	76.5%

Sysmiss		1987	
---------	--	------	--

## CHILLS: Do you experience chills?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	483	59.1%
1	Yes	332	40.6%
Sysmiss		1987	

## FATIGUE: Do you experience fatigue?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	512	62.7%
1	Yes	302	37%
Sysmiss		1987	

## SWEATS: Do you experience sweats?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	550	67.3%
1	Yes	265	32.4%
Sysmiss		1987	

## SHAKING: Do you experience shaking/convulsion/tremor?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	714	87.4%
1	Yes	101	12.4%
Sysmiss		1987	

## DIARRHEA: Do you experience diarrhea?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	708	86.7%
1	Yes	107	13.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

## VOMITTING: Do you experience vomiting?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	525	64.3%
1	Yes	290	35.5%
Sysmiss		1987	

## COUGH\_COLD: Do you experience a cough or cold?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	449	55%
1	Yes	366	44.8%
Sysmiss		1987	

## INJURY: Do you have an injury?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	765	93.6%
1	Yes	50	6.1%
Sysmiss		1987	

## SKIN: Do you experience skin problems?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	779	95.3%
1	Yes	36	4.4%
Sysmiss		1987	

## PAIN: Do you experience pain?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	221	27.1%
1	Yes	594	72.7%
Sysmiss		1987	

### WHEREPAIN: Where is your pain?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### WHEREPAIN\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

### OTHER\_SYMP: Do you experience other symptoms?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 817 Invalid: 1987 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.4%
-8	I don't know	3	0.4%
0	No	738	90.3%
1	Yes	73	8.9%
Sysmiss		1987	



## OTHER\_SYMP\_WHAT: What is your other symptom?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

## SEVERITY\_PAR: How is your overall health today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1588 Invalid: 1216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-8	Refuse to answer	0	0%
1	Very good	334	21%
2	Good	521	32.8%
3	Average	592	37.3%
4	Bad	130	8.2%
5	Very bad	11	0.7%
Sysmiss		1216	

## FIRSTTIMEEVER\_PAR: Is this the first time for you to visit this health facility ever?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 2651 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	132	86.3%

1	Yes	21	13.7%
Sysmiss		2651	

## QUANT\_TIMES\_PAR: How many times have you visited this clinic?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 2672 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 40  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 40 Format: Numeric

## FIRSTTIMEYR\_PAR: Is this the first time for you to visit this health facility so far in this year

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 2672 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.8%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	103	78%
1	Yes	28	21.2%
Sysmiss		2672	

## AGE\_CHI: How old is your child?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

## REASONVISIT\_CHI: Please tell me the reason of your child's visit today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### CREASON\_1: First visit: My child is sick/ill or has pain

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### CREASON\_2: Follow-up visit: My child is sick/ill or has pain

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### CREASON\_3: Vaccination

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### CREASON\_4: Antenatal care(ANC)/other pregnancy-related issues

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### CREASON\_5: Birth

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### CREASON\_6: Post-natal care

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 1601   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### CREASON\_7: Pregnancy test

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 1601   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### CREASON\_8: Regular check-up

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 1601   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### CREASON\_9: I came to pick up medicine

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 1601   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

### CREASON\_10: Other

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 1601   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

### REASONVISIT\_CHI\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 37   Range: -   Format: character

---

## SYMPTOMS\_CHI: When did the symptoms start?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Today	42	4.4%
2	Yesterday	329	34.2%
3	3 days ago	310	32.3%
4	This week	98	10.2%
5	Last week	149	15.5%
6	Last month	23	2.4%
7	A couple of months	4	0.4%
8	A year	1	0.1%
9	More than a year	3	0.3%
10	I do not remember	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1843	

## DIAGNOSIS\_CHI: What was the diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

## FIRSTVISIT\_CHI: Is this the child's first visit for this condition?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 2188 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	106	17.2%
1	Yes	510	82.8%
Sysmiss		2188	

### **LABELS\_COND: Does your child experience ...?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 2804

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refuse to answer
-8	I don't know
0	No
1	Yes
Sysmiss	

### **FEVER\_CHI: fever?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	142	14.8%
1	Yes	818	85.1%

Sysmiss		1843	
---------	--	------	--

## WEAKNESS\_CHI: weakness?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	10	1%
0	No	317	33%
1	Yes	634	66%
Sysmiss		1843	

## CHILLS\_CHI: chills?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	9	0.9%
0	No	672	69.9%
1	Yes	280	29.1%
Sysmiss		1843	

## FATIGUE\_CHI: fatigue?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	15	1.6%
0	No	757	78.8%
1	Yes	189	19.7%
Sysmiss		1843	

## SWEATS\_CHI: sweats?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	0.3%
0	No	643	66.9%
1	Yes	315	32.8%
Sysmiss		1843	

## SHAKING\_CHI: shaking/convulsion/tremor?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	0.3%
0	No	715	74.4%
1	Yes	243	25.3%
Sysmiss		1843	

## DIARRHEA\_CHI: diarrhea?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	0.4%
0	No	647	67.3%
1	Yes	310	32.3%
Sysmiss		1843	

## VOMITTING\_CHI: vomiting?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	430	44.7%
1	Yes	530	55.2%
Sysmiss		1843	

## COUGH\_COLD\_CHI: a cough or cold?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	419	43.6%
1	Yes	541	56.3%
Sysmiss		1843	

## INJURY\_CHI: an injury?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
0	No	926	96.4%
1	Yes	33	3.4%
Sysmiss		1843	

## SKIN\_CHI: skin problems?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	883	91.9%
1	Yes	77	8%
Sysmiss		1843	

### PAIN\_CHI: pain?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
0	No	620	64.5%
1	Yes	339	35.3%
Sysmiss		1843	

### OTHER: other symptoms?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 961 Invalid: 1843 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	6	0.6%

0	No	923	96%
1	Yes	31	3.2%
Sysmiss		1843	

## SEVERITY\_CHI: How is your child's overall health today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-8	Refuse to answer	0	0%
1	Very good	210	17.5%
2	Good	286	23.8%
3	Average	550	45.7%
4	Bad	145	12.1%
5	Very bad	12	1%
Sysmiss		1601	

## FIRSTTIMEEVER\_CHI: Is this the first time for your child to visit this health facility ever?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	859	71.4%
1	Yes	343	28.5%
Sysmiss		1601	

## QUANT\_TIMES\_CHI: How many times has your child been to this clinic?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 859 Invalid: 1945 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 30  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 30 Format: Numeric

## FIRSTTIMEYR\_CHI: Is this the first time for your child to visit this health facility so far in TH

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 859 Invalid: 1945 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	676	78.7%
1	Yes	182	21.2%
Sysmiss		1945	

## LENGTHREACH: How long did it take you to reach this facility? (in minutes)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 300  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 300 Format: Numeric

## TRANSPORT: What was your primary mode of transportation?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	By foot	1534	54.7%
2	By car	114	4.1%
3	By bus/danfo	28	1%
4	By bicycle	32	1.1%
5	Motocycle/bike	1079	38.5%
6	Tricycle/keke napep	13	0.5%
7	Donkey or camel	1	0%
8	Other	3	0.1%

### TRANSPORT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### COSTS: How much did it cost for you to travel to the health facility? (in Naira)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1234 Invalid: 1570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

### COSTS2: Please re-enter the value: How much did it cost for you to travel to the health

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1234 Invalid: 1570 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

### TIME\_ARRIVE: At what time did you arrive at the facility today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**WAITTIME\_MIN: How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen for consultation?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 360  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 360 Format: Numeric

**STAFFPERSON: Who attended to you today? (main person)**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	40	1.4%
1	Doctor	113	4%
2	Nurse	1061	37.8%
3	Midwife	480	17.1%
4	Community/VHW	1072	38.2%
5	Other (specify)	38	1.4%

**STAFFPERSON\_OTHER: Specify other.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**TIME\_DOC: How long did you spend with the \${staffperson} during the consultation? (in min**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 180  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 180 Format: Numeric

### PAID: How much did you pay for this consultation? (in Naira)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 2500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 2500 Format: Numeric

### PAID2: Please re-enter this value: How much did you pay for this consultation? (in Naira)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 2500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 2500 Format: Numeric

### LABTEST: Was a laboratory test ordered today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2103	75%
1	Yes	701	25%

### TESTS: For what was the laboratory test ordered today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character



## TEST\_1: Malaria

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_2: HIV/AIDS

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_3: Blood sugar

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_4: Haemoglobin

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_5: Pregnancy-related test

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_6: Tyhoid

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_7: Urine test

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_8: Chest examination

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_9: Other

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_10: I don't know

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TEST\_11: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701    Invalid: 2103    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TESTS\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## EXPLAIN\_BLOODXRAY: Did the \${staffperson} explain why you need to get the test done?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	138	19.7%
1	Yes	562	80.2%
Sysmiss		2103	

## TESTRESULTS: Did you get any results today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	23	3.3%
0	No	35	5%
1	Yes	643	91.7%
Sysmiss		2103	

## RESULTS\_MIN: How long did you wait (in between the test and the result)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 2161 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 90  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 90 Format: Numeric

## LABTESTCOST: How much did you pay for the lab tests? (all together in Naira)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 3000 Format: Numeric

## LABTESTCOST2: Please re-enter to confirm: How much did you pay for the lab tests? (all together)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 701 Invalid: 2103 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 3000 Format: Numeric

## MEDICINE: Did the \${staffperson} prescribe any medicine today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0%
0	No	585	20.9%
1	Yes	2218	79.1%

## EXPLAIN\_MED: Did the \${staffperson} or pharmacist explain how you are supposed to take your

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2218 Invalid: 586 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	64	2.9%
1	Yes	2154	97.1%
Sysmiss		586	

## MED\_DISPENSED: Were medicines dispensed to you today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2218 Invalid: 586 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	173	7.8%
1	Yes	2045	92.2%
Sysmiss		586	

## HOWMUCHMED: How much did the medicine cost you?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2045 Invalid: 759 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 5000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -99 - 5000 Format: Numeric

## WHYNOTMED: Why was the medicine not dispensed?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: 2631 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	13	7.5%
1	There was no medicine in stock	137	79.2%
2	The patient did not need medicine	1	0.6%
3	The patient refused to take medicine	1	0.6%
4	Other	21	12.1%
Sysmiss		2631	

### WHYNOTMED\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

### WHEREMED: Did the \${staffperson} tell you where you can receive the medicine?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: 2631 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	20	11.6%
1	Yes	153	88.4%
Sysmiss		2631	

## INSURANCE: Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme such as NHIS?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0%
-8	I don't know	41	1.5%
0	No	2745	97.9%
1	Yes	17	0.6%

## TOTALMONEY: What is the total amount of money you spent at the PHC today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 5500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 5500 Format: Numeric

## TOTALMONEY2: Please re-enter: What is the total amount of money you spent at the PHC today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 5500  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 5500 Format: Numeric

## PREGNANT: Are you pregnant now?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 2780 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	4.2%
0	No	1	4.2%
1	Yes	22	91.7%
Sysmiss		2780	

## MONTHPREG: In what week of pregnancy are you in?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 2782 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 36  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 36 Format: Numeric

## COMPLICATIONS: Have you had any complications during your pregnancy?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 2782 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	18	81.8%
1	Yes	4	18.2%
Sysmiss		2782	

## VISITSPHC: How many times have you come to the PHC since you became pregnant? (not includin

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 2782 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric



## NAME\_PROVIDERS: Can you tell us the name of the \${staffperson} that provided care for you today

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes gave name	963	34.3%
2	No could not give name	1841	65.7%

## SAMEPROVIDER: Did this \${staffperson} care for you at this clinic at a previous visit?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 991 Invalid: 1813 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	17	1.7%
0	No	389	39.3%
1	Yes	584	58.9%
Sysmiss		1813	

## WISHPROVIDER: If no which health worker did you prefer?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 2415 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Today's health worker	68	17.5%
2	Last time's health worker	37	9.5%
3	Same	284	73%
Sysmiss		2415	

## **PAINC: Did the \${staffperson} ask you any questions about how the child feels or his o**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	141	11.7%
1	Yes	1003	83.4%
2	Not applicable	59	4.9%
Sysmiss		1601	

## **HISTORYC: Did the \${staffperson} ask you about the child's health history?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	257	21.4%
1	Yes	895	74.4%
2	Not applicable	51	4.2%

Sysmiss		1601	
---------	--	------	--

## LIFESTYLEC: Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your child's lifestyle for example eating

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
0	No	326	27.1%
1	Yes	824	68.5%
2	Not applicable	52	4.3%
Sysmiss		1601	

## INSTRUCTIONSC: What instructions did you receive about how to take care of your child's health

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_1: I was informed about appropriate behaviors (doses for example)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_2: I was informed to come back for a follow up visit

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_3: I was given a schedule for taking my medications**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1203    Invalid: 1601    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_4: None**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1203    Invalid: 1601    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_5: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1203    Invalid: 1601    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_6: I don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1203    Invalid: 1601    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_CHI\_7: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1203    Invalid: 1601    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTIONSC\_OTHER: Specify other.**

**Data file:** QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 111 Range: - Format: character

### REFERSPECIALISTC: Did the \${staffperson} refer your child to a specialist or the hospital?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1203 Invalid: 1601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1190	98.9%
1	Yes	13	1.1%
Sysmiss		1601	

### PAIN\_LEVEL: Did the \${staffperson} ask you any questions about how you feel or your pain level

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	91	6.5%
1	Yes	1264	89.6%
2	Not applicable	55	3.9%
Sysmiss		1394	

## HISTORY: Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your health history?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	365	25.9%
1	Yes	992	70.4%
2	Not applicable	53	3.8%
Sysmiss		1394	

## LIFESTYLE: Did the \${staffperson} ask you about your lifestyle for example your eating hab

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	576	40.9%
1	Yes	792	56.2%
2	Not applicable	42	3%
Sysmiss		1394	

## INSTRUCTIONS: What instructions did you receive about how to take care of your health conditio

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_1: I was informed about appropriate behaviors (doses for example)**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410    Invalid: 1394    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_2: I was informed to come back for a follow up visit**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410    Invalid: 1394    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_3: I was given a schedule for taking my medications**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410    Invalid: 1394    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_4: None**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410    Invalid: 1394    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_5: Other**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1410    Invalid: 1394    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_6: I don't know

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## INSTRUCTION\_ADU\_7: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## INSTRUCTIONS\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

## REFERSPECIALIST: Did the \${staffperson} refer you to a specialist or the hospital?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1410 Invalid: 1394 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1384	98.2%
1	Yes	26	1.8%
Sysmiss		1394	

## FRIENDLY: Was the \${staffperson} friendly and approachable?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2



## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	13	0.5%
0	No	38	1.4%
1	Yes	2750	98.1%

## ■ LISTEN: Did the \${staffperson} listen carefully to what you said?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.1%
0	No	20	0.7%
1	Yes	2781	99.2%

## ■ TERMS: Did the \${staffperson} use any medical terms that you did not understand?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	12	0.4%
0	No	2738	97.6%
1	Yes	54	1.9%

### EXAMPLE: EXAMPLE: Nigeria is good at football. Do you agree or disagree?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2224 Invalid: 580 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	28	1.3%
-8	I don't know	457	20.5%
1	agree	1622	72.9%
2	disagree	71	3.2%
3	neither agree nor disagree	46	2.1%
Sysmiss		580	

### AGR\_STRONG0: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 1182 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	159	9.8%
1	I agree strongly	1463	90.2%
Sysmiss		1182	

### DISAG\_STRONG0: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	26	36.6%
1	I disagree strongly	45	63.4%
Sysmiss		2733	

## LABFEES: The lab fees today were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 2738 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	1.5%
1	agree	58	87.9%
2	disagree	6	9.1%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	1.5%
Sysmiss		2738	

## AGR\_STRONG1A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 2746 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	I agree moderately	11	19%
1	I agree strongly	47	81%
Sysmiss		2746	

## DISAG\_STRONG1A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 2798 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	0	0%
1	I disagree strongly	6	100%
Sysmiss		2798	

## CLEANFAC: This health facility is clean.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	866	93%
2	disagree	55	5.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	10	1.1%
Sysmiss		1873	

## AGR\_STRONG2A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 866 Invalid: 1938 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	135	15.6%
1	I agree strongly	731	84.4%
Sysmiss		1938	

## DISAG\_STRONG2A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 2749 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	22	40%
1	I disagree strongly	33	60%
Sysmiss		2749	

## WAITTIME: The waiting time was appropriate

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
1	agree	854	91.7%

2	disagree	68	7.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	8	0.9%
Sysmiss		1873	

### AGR\_STRONG3A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 854 Invalid: 1950 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	82	9.6%
1	I agree strongly	772	90.4%
Sysmiss		1950	

### DISAG\_STRONG3A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 2736 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	16	23.5%
1	I disagree strongly	52	76.5%
Sysmiss		2736	

### MEDFEES: The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 426 Invalid: 2378 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	5	1.2%
1	agree	374	87.8%
2	disagree	39	9.2%
3	neither agree nor disagree	8	1.9%
Sysmiss		2378	

### AGR\_STRONG4A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 374 Invalid: 2430 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	50	13.4%
1	I agree strongly	324	86.6%
Sysmiss		2430	

### DISAG\_STRONG4A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 39 Invalid: 2765 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	10	25.6%
1	I disagree strongly	29	74.4%
Sysmiss		2765	

## RESPECTFUL: The staff at this facility is courteous and respectful.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
1	agree	915	98.3%
2	disagree	8	0.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		1873	

## AGR\_STRONG5A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 915 Invalid: 1889 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	49	5.4%
1	I agree strongly	866	94.6%
Sysmiss		1889	

## DISAG\_STRONG5A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 2796 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	3	37.5%
1	I disagree strongly	5	62.5%
Sysmiss		2796	

**EXPLAININGWELL: The \${staffperson} did a good job of explaining your condition.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.2%
-8	I don't know	10	1.1%
1	agree	893	95.9%
2	disagree	17	1.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	9	1%
Sysmiss		1873	

**AGR\_STRONG6A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 893 Invalid: 1911 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	43	4.8%
1	I agree strongly	850	95.2%
Sysmiss		1911	

## DISAG\_STRONG6A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 17 Invalid: 2787 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	5	29.4%
1	I disagree strongly	12	70.6%
Sysmiss		2787	

## PRIVACY: You had enough privacy during your visit.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	5	0.5%
1	agree	822	88.3%
2	disagree	86	9.2%
3	neither agree nor disagree	17	1.8%
Sysmiss		1873	

## AGR\_STRONG7A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 822 Invalid: 1982 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	80	9.7%
1	I agree strongly	742	90.3%
Sysmiss		1982	

### DISAG\_STRONG7A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 2718 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	27	31.4%
1	I disagree strongly	59	68.6%
Sysmiss		2718	

### REGFEES: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	18	1.9%
1	agree	335	36%
2	disagree	11	1.2%
3	there were no fees	565	60.7%
4	neither agree nor disagree	2	0.2%

Sysmiss		1873	
---------	--	------	--

## AGR\_STRONG8A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 335 Invalid: 2469 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	16	4.8%
1	I agree strongly	319	95.2%
Sysmiss		2469	

## DISAG\_STRONG8A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2793 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	3	27.3%
1	I disagree strongly	8	72.7%
Sysmiss		2793	

## SUFFI\_TIME: The \${staffperson} spent a sufficient amount of time with you.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	899	96.6%
2	disagree	21	2.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	11	1.2%
Sysmiss		1873	

### AGR\_STRONG9A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 899 Invalid: 1905 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	69	7.7%
1	I agree strongly	830	92.3%
Sysmiss		1905	

### DISAG\_STRONG9A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 2783 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	7	33.3%
1	I disagree strongly	14	66.7%
Sysmiss		2783	

## **HOURSOK: The hours this facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	37	4%
1	agree	873	93.8%
2	disagree	11	1.2%
3	neither agree nor disagree	10	1.1%
Sysmiss		1873	

## **AGR\_STRONG10A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 873 Invalid: 1931 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	59	6.8%
1	I agree strongly	814	93.2%
Sysmiss		1931	

## **DISAG\_STRONG10A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 11 Invalid: 2793 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	4	36.4%
1	I disagree strongly	7	63.6%
Sysmiss		2793	

**TRUST: You completely trust the \${staffperson}' decisions about medical treatment in t**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 931 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	16	1.7%
1	agree	904	97.1%
2	disagree	7	0.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1873	

**AGR\_STRONG11A: Do you agree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 904 Invalid: 1900 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	27	3%
1	I agree strongly	877	97%
Sysmiss		1900	

## DISAG\_STRONG11A: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 2797 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	3	42.9%
1	I disagree strongly	4	57.1%
Sysmiss		2797	

## LABFEESN: The lab fees today were too expensive.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 2726 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	1.3%
1	agree	19	24.4%
2	disagree	53	67.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	5	6.4%
Sysmiss		2726	

## AGR\_STRONG1B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 2785 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	9	47.4%
1	I agree strongly	10	52.6%
Sysmiss		2785	

### DISAG\_STRONG1B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 2751 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	11	20.8%
1	I disagree strongly	42	79.2%
Sysmiss		2751	

### CLEANFACN: This health facility is dirty.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
1	agree	110	11.7%
2	disagree	819	87.2%
3	neither agree nor disagree	8	0.9%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG2B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 2694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	46	41.8%
1	I agree strongly	64	58.2%
Sysmiss		2694	

## DISAG\_STRONG2B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 819 Invalid: 1985 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	108	13.2%
1	I disagree strongly	711	86.8%
Sysmiss		1985	

## WAITTIMEN: The waiting time was too long

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
1	agree	126	13.4%
2	disagree	801	85.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	11	1.2%
Sysmiss		1865	

### AGR\_STRONG3B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 2678 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	34	27%
1	I agree strongly	92	73%
Sysmiss		2678	

### DISAG\_STRONG3B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 801 Invalid: 2003 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	76	9.5%
1	I disagree strongly	725	90.5%
Sysmiss		2003	

## **MEDFEESN: The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were too expensive.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 432 Invalid: 2372 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.5%
1	agree	76	17.6%
2	disagree	337	78%
3	neither agree nor disagree	17	3.9%
Sysmiss		2372	

## **AGR\_STRONG4B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 76 Invalid: 2728 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	32	42.1%
1	I agree strongly	44	57.9%
Sysmiss		2728	

## **DISAG\_STRONG4B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 2467 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	43	12.8%
1	I disagree strongly	294	87.2%
Sysmiss		2467	

**RESPECTFULN: The staff at this facility is rude and disrespectful.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	4	0.4%
1	agree	27	2.9%
2	disagree	900	95.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		1865	

**AGR\_STRONG5B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 2777 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	7	25.9%
1	I agree strongly	20	74.1%
Sysmiss		2777	

## DISAG\_STRONG5B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 900 Invalid: 1904 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	31	3.4%
1	I disagree strongly	869	96.6%
Sysmiss		1904	

## EXPLAININGWELLN: The \${staffperson} did a poor job of explaining your condition.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	1	0.1%
1	agree	46	4.9%
2	disagree	883	94%
3	neither agree nor disagree	8	0.9%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG6B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 2758 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	8	17.4%
1	I agree strongly	38	82.6%
Sysmiss		2758	

### DISAG\_STRONG6B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 883 Invalid: 1921 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	41	4.6%
1	I disagree strongly	842	95.4%
Sysmiss		1921	

### PRIVACYN: You had too little privacy during your visit.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	3	0.3%
1	agree	175	18.6%
2	disagree	743	79.1%
3	neither agree nor disagree	17	1.8%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG7B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 2629 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	46	26.3%
1	I agree strongly	129	73.7%
Sysmiss		2629	

## DISAG\_STRONG9B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 1999 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	77	9.6%
1	I disagree strongly	728	90.4%
Sysmiss		1999	

## HOURSOKN: The hours this facility is open are too short to meet your needs.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	32	3.4%
1	agree	71	7.6%
2	disagree	825	87.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	10	1.1%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG10B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 2733 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	16	22.5%
1	I agree strongly	55	77.5%
Sysmiss		2733	

## DISAG\_STRONG10B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 825 Invalid: 1979 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	41	5%
1	I disagree strongly	784	95%
Sysmiss		1979	

## DISAG\_STRONG7B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 743 Invalid: 2061 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	72	9.7%
1	I disagree strongly	671	90.3%
Sysmiss		2061	

## REGFEESN: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were too expensive.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	16	1.7%
1	agree	18	1.9%
2	disagree	328	34.9%
3	there were no fees	572	60.9%
4	neither agree nor disagree	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG8B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2786 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	0	0%
1	I agree strongly	18	100%
Sysmiss		2786	

### DISAG\_STRONG8B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 2476 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	17	5.2%
1	I disagree strongly	311	94.8%
Sysmiss		2476	

### SUFFI\_TIMEN: The \${staffperson} spent too little time with you.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	2	0.2%
1	agree	106	11.3%
2	disagree	805	85.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	25	2.7%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG9B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 106 Invalid: 2698 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	22	20.8%
1	I agree strongly	84	79.2%
Sysmiss		2698	

## TRUSTN: You do not completely trust the \${staffperson} ' decisions about medical treatm

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 939 Invalid: 1865 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.3%
-8	I don't know	8	0.9%
1	agree	82	8.7%
2	disagree	842	89.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	4	0.4%
Sysmiss		1865	

## AGR\_STRONG11B: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 2722 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	11	13.4%
1	I agree strongly	71	86.6%
Sysmiss		2722	

### DISAG\_STRONG11B: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 1962 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	33	3.9%
1	I disagree strongly	809	96.1%
Sysmiss		1962	

### LABFEES\_POS: The lab fees today were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 2790 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	12	85.7%
2	disagree	2	14.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2790	

## LABFEES\_NEG: The lab fees today were too expensive.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 2782 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	6	27.3%
2	disagree	16	72.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2782	

## AGR\_STRONG1: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	3	16.7%
1	I agree strongly	15	83.3%
Sysmiss		2786	

## DISAG\_STRONG1: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 2786 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	2	11.1%
1	I disagree strongly	16	88.9%
Sysmiss		2786	

**CLEANFAC\_POS: This health facility is clean.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 2613 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.5%
1	agree	177	92.7%
2	disagree	13	6.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2613	

**CLEANFAC\_NEG: This health facility is dirty.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 161 Invalid: 2643 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	16	9.9%

2	disagree	144	89.4%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2643	

## AGR\_STRONG2: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 2611 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	23	11.9%
1	I agree strongly	170	88.1%
Sysmiss		2611	

## DISAG\_STRONG2: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 2647 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	18	11.5%
1	I disagree strongly	139	88.5%
Sysmiss		2647	

## WAITTIME\_POS: The waiting time was appropriate

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 2629 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
1	agree	159	90.9%
2	disagree	15	8.6%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2629	

### WAITTIME\_NEG: The waiting time was too long

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2627 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	31	17.5%
2	disagree	143	80.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	3	1.7%
Sysmiss		2627	

### AGR\_STRONG3: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 2614 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	I agree moderately	29	15.3%
1	I agree strongly	161	84.7%
Sysmiss		2614	

### DISAG\_STRONG3: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 158 Invalid: 2646 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	21	13.3%
1	I disagree strongly	137	86.7%
Sysmiss		2646	

### MEDFEES\_POS: The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 2732 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	66	91.7%
2	disagree	5	6.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	1.4%
Sysmiss		2732	

### MEDFEES\_NEG: The fees for medicines or drugs you received today were too expensive.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 2723 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	18	22.2%
2	disagree	60	74.1%
3	neither agree nor disagree	3	3.7%
Sysmiss		2723	

### AGR\_STRONG4: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 2720 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	17	20.2%
1	I agree strongly	67	79.8%
Sysmiss		2720	

### DISAG\_STRONG4: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 2739 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	I disagree moderately	8	12.3%
1	I disagree strongly	57	87.7%
Sysmiss		2739	

## RESPECTFUL\_POS: The staff at this facility is courteous and respectful.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 2622 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.5%
1	agree	180	98.9%
2	disagree	1	0.5%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2622	

## RESPECTFUL\_NEG: The staff at this facility is rude and disrespectful.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 170 Invalid: 2634 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
1	agree	8	4.7%
2	disagree	161	94.7%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2634	

## AGR\_STRONG5: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 188 Invalid: 2616 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	13	6.9%
1	I agree strongly	175	93.1%
Sysmiss		2616	

## DISAG\_STRONG5: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 162 Invalid: 2642 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	7	4.3%
1	I disagree strongly	155	95.7%
Sysmiss		2642	

## EXPLAININGWELL\_POS: The \${staffperson} did a good job of explaining your condition.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 2624 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	1.1%
1	agree	175	97.2%
2	disagree	2	1.1%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2624	

## EXPLAININGWELL\_NEG: The \${staffperson} did a poor job of explaining your condition.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 2632 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	1.2%
1	agree	18	10.5%
2	disagree	151	87.8%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2632	

## AGR\_STRONG6: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 2611 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	10	5.2%
1	I agree strongly	183	94.8%
Sysmiss		2611	

## DISAG\_STRONG6: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 2651 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	10	6.5%
1	I disagree strongly	143	93.5%
Sysmiss		2651	

## PRIVACY\_POS: You had enough privacy during your visit.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 181 Invalid: 2623 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	1.1%
1	agree	158	87.3%
2	disagree	21	11.6%
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	0%
Sysmiss		2623	

## PRIVACY\_NEG: You had too little privacy during your visit.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 171 Invalid: 2633 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.6%
1	agree	53	31%
2	disagree	115	67.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	2	1.2%
Sysmiss		2633	

### AGR\_STRONG7: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 2593 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	19	9%
1	I agree strongly	192	91%
Sysmiss		2593	

### DISAG\_STRONG7: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 2668 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	19	14%
1	I disagree strongly	117	86%
Sysmiss		2668	



## REGFEES\_POS: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 2647 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	25	15.9%
2	disagree	7	4.5%
3	there were no fees	123	78.3%
4	neither agree nor disagree	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		2647	

## REGFEES\_NEG: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were too expensive.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 195 Invalid: 2609 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	1.5%
1	agree	7	3.6%
2	disagree	43	22.1%
3	there were no fees	141	72.3%
4	neither agree nor disagree	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		2609	

## AGR\_STRONG8: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 2772 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	2	6.3%
1	I agree strongly	30	93.8%
Sysmiss		2772	

## DISAG\_STRONG8: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 2754 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	6	12%
1	I disagree strongly	44	88%
Sysmiss		2754	

## SUFFI\_TIME\_POS: The \${staffperson} spent a sufficient amount of time with you.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 2632 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%

-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	165	95.9%
2	disagree	6	3.5%
3	neither agree nor disagree	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		2632	

## SUFFI\_TIME\_NEG: The \${staffperson} spent too little time with you.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 180 Invalid: 2624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	26	14.4%
2	disagree	150	83.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	4	2.2%
Sysmiss		2624	

## AGR\_STRONG9: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 2613 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	14	7.3%
1	I agree strongly	177	92.7%
Sysmiss		2613	

## DISAG\_STRONG9: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 2648 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	13	8.3%
1	I disagree strongly	143	91.7%
Sysmiss		2648	

## HOURSOK\_POS: The hours this facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 2629 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	5	2.9%
1	agree	163	93.1%
2	disagree	4	2.3%
3	neither agree nor disagree	3	1.7%
Sysmiss		2629	

## HOURSOK\_NEG: The hours this facility is open are too short to meet your needs.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 177 Invalid: 2627 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	1.7%
1	agree	24	13.6%
2	disagree	145	81.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	5	2.8%
Sysmiss		2627	

### AGR\_STRONG10: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 2617 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	16	8.6%
1	I agree strongly	171	91.4%
Sysmiss		2617	

### DISAG\_STRONG10: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 2655 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	8	5.4%
1	I disagree strongly	141	94.6%
Sysmiss		2655	

## TRUST\_POS: You completely trust the \${staffperson}' decisions about medical treatment in t

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 2626 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	1.1%
1	agree	174	97.8%
2	disagree	0	0%
3	neither agree nor disagree	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		2626	

## TRUST\_NEG: You do not completely trust the \${staffperson} ' decisions about medical treatm

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 2630 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	agree	38	21.8%
2	disagree	134	77%
3	neither agree nor disagree	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		2630	

## AGR\_STRONG11: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 2592 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	2	0.9%
1	I agree strongly	210	99.1%
Sysmiss		2592	

## DISAG\_STRONG11: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 134 Invalid: 2670 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	6	4.5%
1	I disagree strongly	128	95.5%
Sysmiss		2670	

## EMERGENCY: Last time someone in your household had an emergency health problem did they co

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	4	0.1%
-8	I don't know	201	7.2%

0	No	395	14.1%
1	Yes	1743	62.2%
2		461	16.4%

**RECOMMEND:** If your neighbor had the same symptoms as you do would recommend that they come

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1398 Invalid: 1406 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.2%
-8	I don't know	4	0.3%
0	No	95	6.8%
1	Yes	1296	92.7%
Sysmiss		1406	

**RECOMMENDN:** If your neighbour had the same symptoms as you do would you recommend that they

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1406 Invalid: 1398 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	0.5%
0	No	940	66.9%
1	Yes	459	32.6%
Sysmiss		1398	



## OVERALL: Overall how would you rate your experience with this \${staffperson} today.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good	1487	53%
2	good	1222	43.6%
3	average	85	3%
4	poor	8	0.3%
5	very poor	2	0.1%

## PRIV\_CLINICS: Are there private health care facilities near your home or work including priva

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.1%
-8	I don't know	22	0.8%
0	No	1843	65.7%
1	Yes	937	33.4%

## PRIV\_CLINICS\_OFT: How many times did you visit any private health care facility in the past year (

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 25  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 25 Format: Numeric

## PRIVEVER: Did you ever go to a private facility to seek care (prompt with options: traditi

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	13	0.5%
-8	I don't know	3	0.1%
0	No	2057	73.4%
1	Yes	731	26.1%

## LAST\_PRIV: When was the last time you visited a private facility (prompt with options: trad

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 731 Invalid: 2073 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: -9 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.1%
-8	I don't know	23	3.1%
1	Today	1	0.1%
2	Yesterday	8	1.1%
3	3-7 days ago	32	4.4%
4	Last month	92	12.6%
5	A couple of month ago	233	31.9%
6	A year ago or more	341	46.6%
Sysmiss		2073	

## PRIV\_WHAT: What type of facility was it?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 731 Invalid: 2073 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Traditional healer	247	33.8%
2	Private clinic	170	23.3%
3	Private hospital	304	41.6%
4	Other	10	1.4%
Sysmiss		2073	

**PRIV\_WHAT\_OTHER: Specify other.**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

**COMPARE: How does the care you received at that last visit at the private facility compar**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 731 Invalid: 2073 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -9 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	17	2.3%
-8	I don't know	58	7.9%
1	Private was better	91	12.4%
2	Private was the same	201	27.5%
3	Private was worse	341	46.6%
4	Other	23	3.1%
Sysmiss		2073	

## COMPARE\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 103 Range: - Format: character

## OVERALLHEALTH: Normally how would you rate your overall health?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 334 Invalid: 2470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Very healthy	137	41%
2	Moderately healthy	132	39.5%
3	Average	54	16.2%
4	Moderately unhealthy	8	2.4%
5	Very unhealthy	3	0.9%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		2470	

## OVERALLHEALTH\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## CONTACTAGAIN: We may want to follow up and ask a few more questions in the future. Would it be

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	12	0.4%
-8	I don't know	19	0.7%
0	No	1114	39.7%
1	Yes	1659	59.2%

**SEC\_PERS: In case we cannot reach you directly is there another person we could call to re**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1721 Invalid: 1083 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.1%
-8	I don't know	28	1.6%
0	No	1336	77.6%
1	Yes	355	20.6%
Sysmiss		1083	

**RADIO: Does your household have a radio?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	517	18.4%

1	Yes	2286	81.5%
---	-----	------	-------

## TELEVISION: Does your household have a television?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	4	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1163	41.5%
1	Yes	1637	58.4%

## MOBPH: Does your household have a mobile telephone?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	2	0.1%
-8	I don't know	1	0%
0	No	965	34.4%
1	Yes	1836	65.5%

## NONMOBPH: Does your household have a non-mobile telephone (landline)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	2	0.1%
0	No	2789	99.5%
1	Yes	10	0.4%

## REFRIGERATOR: Does your household have a refrigerator?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2037	72.6%
1	Yes	764	27.2%

## CANOE: Does your household have a canoe?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	4	0.1%
-8	I don't know	1	0%
0	No	2728	97.3%
1	Yes	71	2.5%

## BICYCLE: Does your household have a bicycle?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2016	71.9%
1	Yes	785	28%

## CART: Does your household have an animal-drawn cart?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	5	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2521	89.9%
1	Yes	278	9.9%

## MOTOR\_SCOOTER: Does your household have a motorcycle or a scooter?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	5	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	1433	51.1%
1	Yes	1366	48.7%

### CAR\_TRUCK: Does your household have a car or a truck?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	7	0.2%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2336	83.3%
1	Yes	461	16.4%

### BOAT: Does your household have a boat with a motor?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	4	0.1%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
0	No	2681	95.6%
1	Yes	119	4.2%

## AGRLAND: Does your household have ownership of agricultural land (everywhere)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	2	0.1%
0	No	510	18.2%
1	Yes	2289	81.6%

## ANIMALS: Does your household have ownership of farm animals (everywhere)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	4	0.1%
-8	I don't know	4	0.1%
0	No	1214	43.3%
1	Yes	1582	56.4%

## BANKACCT: Does your household have a bank account or a savings account?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	3	0.1%
-8	I don't know	19	0.7%
0	No	1794	64%
1	Yes	988	35.2%

### HH\_SIZE: How many people live in your household?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -999 Maximum: 40  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -999 - 40 Format: Numeric

### HH\_CHILDREN: Of those how many are children (under the age of 5)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -999 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -999 - 20 Format: Numeric

### HH\_DEPEND: How many of your household members are dependent on your income (including child

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -999 Maximum: 40  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -999 - 40 Format: Numeric

### KEY: Unique submission ID

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

## WHEN\_LAST\_PAR: o When was the last time (before this visit)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 2701 Minimum: 2014-01-15 Maximum: 2016-04-07  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2014-01-15 - 2016-04-07 Format: Numeric

## WHEN\_LAST\_CHI: o When was the last time (before this visit)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 2128 Minimum: 2011-07-12 Maximum: 2016-04-26  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2011-07-12 - 2016-04-26 Format: Numeric

## TREAT: treatment

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Control	1116	39.8%
1	Treatment A	832	29.7%
2	Treatment B	856	30.5%

## SEV\_PAR\_ADD: Compared to a regular day, how do you feel today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1389 Invalid: 1415 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	0.2%

1	Much worse	30	2.2%
2	A little worse	354	25.5%
3	About the same	502	36.1%
4	A little better	277	19.9%
5	Much better	223	16.1%
Sysmiss		1415	

## SEV\_CHI\_ADD: Compared to a regular day, how does your child feel today?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1063 Invalid: 1741 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	0.4%
1	Much worse	35	3.3%
2	A little worse	328	30.9%
3	About the same	237	22.3%
4	A little better	291	27.4%
5	Much better	168	15.8%
Sysmiss		1741	

## OVERALLHEALTH\_CHI: Normally, how would you rate your own overall health?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2470 Invalid: 334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%

1	Very healthy	1192	48.3%
2	Moderately healthy	906	36.7%
3	Average	279	11.3%
4	Moderately unhealthy	60	2.4%
5	Very unhealthy	33	1.3%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		334	

## OVERALLHEALTH\_CHI\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## OVERALLHEALTH\_PAR: Normally, how would you rate your child's overall health?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1064 Invalid: 1740 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	Very healthy	361	33.9%
2	Moderately healthy	438	41.2%
3	Average	199	18.7%
4	Moderately unhealthy	50	4.7%
5	Very unhealthy	16	1.5%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1740	

## OVERALLHEALTH\_PAR\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## CELL\_NUM2\_YES: Do you have a second phone number? (alternative number)?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1387 Invalid: 1417 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1349	97.3%
1	Yes	38	2.7%
Sysmiss		1417	

## ALT\_CONTACT: What is your relationship to that person?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## ALT\_CONTACT\_OTHER: Specify other.

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

## FEES\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the lab fees on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	3	1%
-8	I don't know	156	50%
1	1	5	1.6%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.3%
5	5	7	2.2%
6	6	5	1.6%
7	7	11	3.5%
8	8	30	9.6%
9	9	13	4.2%
10	10	81	26%
Sysmiss		2492	

**CLEAN\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the cleanliness of the health facility on a scale from 1 to 1**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	1	1	0.3%
2	2	4	1.3%
3	3	3	1%
4	4	1	0.3%
5	5	22	7.1%
6	6	19	6.1%
7	7	36	11.5%
8	8	47	15.1%



9	9	48	15.4%
10	10	131	42%
Sysmiss		2492	

## WAIT\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the waiting time on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	1	2	0.6%
2	2	2	0.6%
3	3	3	1%
4	4	3	1%
5	5	14	4.5%
6	6	20	6.4%
7	7	20	6.4%
8	8	57	18.3%
9	9	59	18.9%
10	10	132	42.3%
Sysmiss		2492	

## MEDFEES\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the fees for medicines or drugs on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	3	1%
-8	I don't know	55	17.6%
1	1	5	1.6%
2	2	1	0.3%
3	3	4	1.3%
4	4	4	1.3%
5	5	5	1.6%
6	6	22	7.1%
7	7	19	6.1%
8	8	33	10.6%
9	9	36	11.5%
10	10	125	40.1%
Sysmiss		2492	

## BEHAVE\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate staff behavior on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.6%
1	1	1	0.3%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.3%
5	5	5	1.6%
6	6	12	3.8%
7	7	22	7.1%
8	8	48	15.4%
9	9	56	17.9%
10	10	165	52.9%
Sysmiss		2492	

## EXPLAIN\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the explanation that was given to you of your condition on a

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	1	0.3%
-8	I don't know	2	0.6%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	0.3%
3	3	2	0.6%
4	4	4	1.3%
5	5	6	1.9%
6	6	14	4.5%
7	7	27	8.7%
8	8	40	12.8%
9	9	68	21.8%
10	10	147	47.1%
Sysmiss		2492	

## PRIVACY\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the privacy during your visit on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	1	0.3%
-8	I don't know	4	1.3%
1	1	3	1%

2	2	3	1%
3	3	3	1%
4	4	10	3.2%
5	5	17	5.4%
6	6	20	6.4%
7	7	40	12.8%
8	8	50	16%
9	9	54	17.3%
10	10	107	34.3%
Sysmiss		2492	

## REGFEES\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the registration fees on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	5	1.6%
-8	I don't know	96	30.8%
1	1	1	0.3%
2	2	1	0.3%
3	3	2	0.6%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	5	1.6%
6	6	6	1.9%
7	7	11	3.5%
8	8	27	8.7%
9	9	35	11.2%
10	10	123	39.4%
Sysmiss		2492	

## TIME\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the amount of time staff spent with you on a scale from 1 to

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.6%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	0.3%
3	3	1	0.3%
4	4	2	0.6%
5	5	14	4.5%
6	6	16	5.1%
7	7	41	13.1%
8	8	53	17%
9	9	71	22.8%
10	10	111	35.6%
Sysmiss		2492	

**HOURS\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate the opening hours for the facility on a scale from 1 to 10?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	13	4.2%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	3	1%
5	5	4	1.3%

6	6	17	5.4%
7	7	29	9.3%
8	8	46	14.7%
9	9	52	16.7%
10	10	148	47.4%
Sysmiss		2492	

## TRUST\_LIK\_RP: How would you rate your trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment on

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 312 Invalid: 2492 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	6	1.9%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.3%
5	5	9	2.9%
6	6	9	2.9%
7	7	19	6.1%
8	8	37	11.9%
9	9	73	23.4%
10	10	158	50.6%
Sysmiss		2492	

## FEES\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the lab fees on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 2626 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	1	0.6%
-8	I don't know	106	59.6%
1	1	3	1.7%
2	2	1	0.6%
3	3	1	0.6%
4	4	1	0.6%
5	5	5	2.8%
6	6	9	5.1%
7	7	5	2.8%
8	8	7	3.9%
9	9	6	3.4%
10	10	33	18.5%
Sysmiss		2626	

**CLEAN\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the cleanliness of the health facility on a scale from 1 to 1**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.4%
1	1	2	0.7%
2	2	1	0.4%
3	3	3	1.1%
4	4	7	2.5%
5	5	10	3.5%
6	6	20	7%
7	7	39	13.7%
8	8	67	23.5%

9	9	40	14%
10	10	95	33.3%
Sysmiss		2519	

## WAIT\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the waiting time on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.4%
1	1	7	2.5%
2	2	4	1.4%
3	3	1	0.4%
4	4	10	3.5%
5	5	9	3.2%
6	6	9	3.2%
7	7	31	10.9%
8	8	53	18.6%
9	9	54	18.9%
10	10	106	37.2%
Sysmiss		2519	

## MEDFEES\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the fees for medicines or drugs on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	1	0.4%
-8	I don't know	48	16.8%
1	1	8	2.8%
2	2	6	2.1%
3	3	5	1.8%
4	4	3	1.1%
5	5	10	3.5%
6	6	11	3.9%
7	7	21	7.4%
8	8	28	9.8%
9	9	39	13.7%
10	10	105	36.8%
Sysmiss		2519	

## BEHAVE\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate staff behavior on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285    Invalid: 2519    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: -8 - 10    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.7%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	0.4%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	2	0.7%
5	5	4	1.4%
6	6	9	3.2%
7	7	20	7%
8	8	52	18.2%
9	9	63	22.1%
10	10	132	46.3%
Sysmiss		2519	

## EXPLAIN\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the explanation that was given to you of your condition on a

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	1.1%
1	1	1	0.4%
2	2	1	0.4%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	7	2.5%
6	6	5	1.8%
7	7	29	10.2%
8	8	38	13.3%
9	9	82	28.8%
10	10	119	41.8%
Sysmiss		2519	

## PRIVACY\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the privacy during your visit on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	4	1.4%
1	1	3	1.1%

2	2	2	0.7%
3	3	2	0.7%
4	4	11	3.9%
5	5	12	4.2%
6	6	24	8.4%
7	7	34	11.9%
8	8	43	15.1%
9	9	56	19.6%
10	10	94	33%
Sysmiss		2519	

## REGFEES\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the registration fees on a scale from 1 to 10?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	3	1.1%
-8	I don't know	88	30.9%
1	1	3	1.1%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.4%
5	5	2	0.7%
6	6	3	1.1%
7	7	6	2.1%
8	8	24	8.4%
9	9	31	10.9%
10	10	124	43.5%
Sysmiss		2519	

## TIME\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the amount of time staff spent with you on a scale from 1 to

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.4%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	1	0.4%
4	4	6	2.1%
5	5	14	4.9%
6	6	19	6.7%
7	7	41	14.4%
8	8	57	20%
9	9	61	21.4%
10	10	85	29.8%
Sysmiss		2519	

**HOURS\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate the opening hours for the facility on a scale from 1 to 10?**

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	6	2.1%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	2	0.7%
3	3	1	0.4%
4	4	3	1.1%
5	5	6	2.1%

6	6	7	2.5%
7	7	23	8.1%
8	8	41	14.4%
9	9	62	21.8%
10	10	134	47%
Sysmiss		2519	

## TRUST\_LIK\_RN: How would you rate your trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment on

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 2519 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	1.1%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	1	0.4%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	2	0.7%
6	6	6	2.1%
7	7	27	9.5%
8	8	36	12.6%
9	9	60	21.1%
10	10	150	52.6%
Sysmiss		2519	

## FEES\_LIK: 1) Lab fees

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 2754 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	2%
1	1	1	2%
2	2	2	4%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	2	4%
5	5	3	6%
6	6	2	4%
7	7	4	8%
8	8	6	12%
9	9	4	8%
10	10	25	50%
Sysmiss		2754	

## CLEAN\_LIK: 2) Cleanliness of health facility

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	1	0.2%
-8	I don't know	3	0.5%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	1	0.2%
3	3	3	0.5%
4	4	5	0.9%
5	5	30	5.2%
6	6	36	6.2%
7	7	60	10.3%
8	8	129	22.2%

9	9	83	14.3%
10	10	231	39.7%
Sysmiss		2222	

### WAIT\_LIK: 3) Waiting time

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	0	0%
1	1	8	1.4%
2	2	3	0.5%
3	3	11	1.9%
4	4	12	2.1%
5	5	29	5%
6	6	44	7.6%
7	7	56	9.6%
8	8	92	15.8%
9	9	91	15.6%
10	10	236	40.5%
Sysmiss		2222	

### MEDFEES\_LIK: 4) Fees for medicines or drugs

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 2541 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.8%
1	1	3	1.1%
2	2	4	1.5%
3	3	5	1.9%
4	4	6	2.3%
5	5	19	7.2%
6	6	19	7.2%
7	7	27	10.3%
8	8	53	20.2%
9	9	52	19.8%
10	10	73	27.8%
Sysmiss		2541	

## BEHAVE\_LIK: 5) Staff behavior (courtesy and respect)

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.2%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	3	0.5%
5	5	13	2.2%
6	6	25	4.3%
7	7	44	7.6%
8	8	85	14.6%
9	9	120	20.6%
10	10	291	50%
Sysmiss		2222	



## EXPLAIN\_LIK: 6) Explanation of your condition

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	1.2%
1	1	1	0.2%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	3	0.5%
4	4	0	0%
5	5	18	3.1%
6	6	24	4.1%
7	7	33	5.7%
8	8	114	19.6%
9	9	129	22.2%
10	10	253	43.5%
Sysmiss		2222	

## PRIVACY\_LIK: 7) Privacy during your visit

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	2	0.3%
1	1	6	1%
2	2	2	0.3%
3	3	5	0.9%

4	4	8	1.4%
5	5	31	5.3%
6	6	38	6.5%
7	7	54	9.3%
8	8	119	20.4%
9	9	138	23.7%
10	10	179	30.8%
Sysmiss		2222	

## REGFEES\_LIK: 8) Registration fees

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	10	1.7%
-8	I don't know	165	28.4%
1	1	3	0.5%
2	2	3	0.5%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.2%
5	5	21	3.6%
6	6	8	1.4%
7	7	22	3.8%
8	8	52	8.9%
9	9	72	12.4%
10	10	225	38.7%
Sysmiss		2222	

## TIME\_LIK: 9) Amount of time staff spent with you

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	1	0.2%
1	1	2	0.3%
2	2	3	0.5%
3	3	3	0.5%
4	4	6	1%
5	5	35	6%
6	6	41	7%
7	7	67	11.5%
8	8	114	19.6%
9	9	120	20.6%
10	10	190	32.6%
Sysmiss		2222	

### ■ HOURS\_LIK: 10) Opening hours of the facility

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 582    Invalid: 2222    Minimum: -8    Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: -8 - 10    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	17	2.9%
1	1	3	0.5%
2	2	1	0.2%
3	3	2	0.3%
4	4	3	0.5%
5	5	18	3.1%
6	6	19	3.3%
7	7	46	7.9%
8	8	90	15.5%

9	9	105	18%
10	10	278	47.8%
Sysmiss		2222	

## TRUST\_LIK: 11) Trust in the staff's decision about medical treatment

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 582 Invalid: 2222 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	I refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	7	1.2%
1	1	0	0%
2	2	0	0%
3	3	0	0%
4	4	1	0.2%
5	5	6	1%
6	6	20	3.4%
7	7	34	5.8%
8	8	89	15.3%
9	9	145	24.9%
10	10	280	48.1%
Sysmiss		2222	

## CHOOSE\_EXAMP: Do you want the example for a young person or an older person?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 796 Invalid: 2008 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Older person (Cooking)	580	72.9%
1	Young person (Football example)	216	27.1%
Sysmiss		2008	

### EXAMPLE23: EXAMPLE: Your mother is/was a good cook. Do you agree or disagree?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 580 Invalid: 2224 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: -8 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	3	0.5%
1	agree	569	98.1%
2	disagree	5	0.9%
3	neither agree nor disagree	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		2224	

### AGR\_STRONG023: Do you agree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 569 Invalid: 2235 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I agree moderately	19	3.3%
1	I agree strongly	550	96.7%
Sysmiss		2235	

### DISAG\_STRONG023: Do you disagree moderately or strongly?

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 2799 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I disagree moderately	2	40%
1	I disagree strongly	3	60%
Sysmiss		2799	

## ENUMERATPIC3: Image of the enumerator

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 165 Range: - Format: character

## SUBMISSIONDATE: Date/time submitted

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 425 Invalid: 2379 Minimum: 2016-03-16 09:42:55 Maximum: 2016-05-20 15:52:54  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2016-03-16 09:42:55 - 2016-05-20 15:52:54 Format: Numeric

## FORMDEF\_VERSION: Form version used on device

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 2701 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## SUREP\_TREAT: SURE-P treatment status

Data file: QE\_patient\_exit\_all\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

## CONSENT: Would you like to continue?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%
1	Yes	1370	100%

## REGIONX: Please select the state that we are in

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 600  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 100 - 600 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Anambra	198	14.5%
200	Bauchi	246	18%
300	Cross River	223	16.3%
400	Ekiti	228	16.6%
500	Kebbi	248	18.1%
600	Niger	227	16.6%

## FACILITY\_ID: Please choose the facility we are in from the list.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

## **INTERVIEWER\_NAME: To the enumerator: What is your name?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 2 - 18   Format: Numeric

---

## **NUM\_WORKERS: Number of clinic staff in the previous list**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 39  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 7 - 39   Format: Numeric

---

## **WORKERS\_COUNT: Number of clinic staff in the previous list**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 39  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 7 - 39   Format: Numeric

---

## **PRESENT\_IDS: staff (present)**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 63   Range: -   Format: character

---

## **PRESENT\_WORKERS\_COUNT: Number of workers present for vignette**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 23  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 23   Format: Numeric

---

## **PARENT\_KEY: Unique submission ID**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: -   Format: character



## **STARTTIME: Survey start time**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 2015-01-14 03:41:58    Maximum: 2015-02-11 05:10:52  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2015-01-14 03:41:58 - 2015-02-11 05:10:52    Format: Numeric

---

## **ENDTIME: Survey end time**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 2015-01-14 06:53:07    Maximum: 2015-02-11 06:37:12  
Type: Discrete    Decimal:    Width:    Range: 2015-01-14 06:53:07 - 2015-02-11 06:37:12    Format: Numeric

---

## **STAFFHEREV: How many CLINICAL staff who perform outpatient consultation regularly are curren**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1221    Invalid: 149    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

## **CLINIC\_STAFFV2\_COUNT: Additional workers currently present**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1221    Invalid: 149    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

## **SETOFCLINIC\_STAFFV2: SET-OF-clinic\_staffv2**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 56    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **STILLWORK: Does still work in this facility?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1336 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	175	13.1%
1	Yes	1161	86.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		34	

## OUTPATIENT: Does perform outpatient consultation regularly?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1161 Invalid: 209 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	486	41.9%
1	Yes	675	58.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		209	

## PRESENT\_ID: Staff ID (only those who are still working at the PHC and providing outpatient s

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 675 Invalid: 695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 39  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

## KEY: KEY

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

### STILLHERE: We would like to speak to . Is (s)he still here?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	430	63.6%
1	Yes	246	36.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		694	

### PERMISSION: Do you agree to be interviewed?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 280 Invalid: 1090 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3	1.1%
1	Yes	277	98.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1090	

### NOPERMISSION: What is the reason for refusal?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 92 Range: - Format: character

### **LABEL1: History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

### **SYMPTOMS: Does he have other symptoms?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	209	77.4%
1	Yes	61	22.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### **SYMPTOMS\_OTHER: Does he have other symptoms? (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### DIARRHOEA\_DURATION: Duration of diarrhoea

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	33	11.9%
1	Yes	244	88.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1093	

### DIARRHOEA\_DURATION\_OTHER: Duration of diarrhoea (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### DIARRHOEA\_FREQUENCY: Frequency of diarrhoea

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	105	38.3%
1	Yes	169	61.7%
2	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1096	
---------	--	------	--

## DIARRHOEA\_FREQUENCY\_OTHER: Frequency of diarrhoea (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## STOOL\_CONSISTENCY: Consistency of stool

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	103	37.9%
1	Yes	169	62.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## STOOL\_CONSISTENCY\_OTHER: Consistency of stool (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## STOOL\_BLOOD: Blood in stool

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	172	63.2%
1	Yes	100	36.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

### STOOL\_BLOOD\_OTHER: Blood in stool (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### VOMITING: Vomiting

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	90	32.8%
1	Yes	184	67.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

### VOMITING\_OTHER: Vomiting (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## BREASTFEEDING: Breastfeeding

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	220	81.8%
1	Yes	49	18.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## BREASTFEEDING\_OTHER: Breastfeeding (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## BREEDFEEDING\_WELL: Breastfeeding well

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	234	87.3%
1	Yes	34	12.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1102	



## BREEDFEEDING\_WELL\_OTHER: Breastfeeding well (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## COUGH: Cough

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	221	82.2%
1	Yes	48	17.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## COUGH\_OTHER: Cough (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## FEVER: Fever

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	120	44%

1	Yes	153	56%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## FEVER\_OTHER: Fever (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## GENERAL\_CONDITION: General condition

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	218	80.4%
1	Yes	53	19.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## GENERAL\_CONDITION\_OTHER: General condition (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## TEARS: Tears

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	262	98.5%
1	Yes	4	1.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1104	

### TEARS\_OTHER: Tears (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### TAKE\_OTHER\_FOOD: Has the baby started taking other food recently?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	219	81.1%
1	Yes	51	18.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### TAKE\_OTHER\_FOOD\_OTHER: Has the baby started taking other food recently? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## WAYS\_GIVEN\_OTHERFOOD: How has it been given?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	255	94.4%
1	Yes	15	5.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## WAYS\_GIVEN\_OTHERFOOD\_OTHER: How has it been given? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## WHO\_PREPARE\_FEED: Who prepares and feed your son?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	254	94.4%
1	Yes	15	5.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## WHO\_PREPARE\_FEED\_OTHER: Who prepares and feed your son? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## HAND\_WASHING\_PRACTICE: Hand washing practice?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	235	87.4%
1	Yes	34	12.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## HAND\_WASHING\_PRACTICE\_OTHER: Hand washing practice? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## DIARRHOEA\_WITH\_DIARRHEA: Other family members/neighbours have diarrhoea?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	260	97.4%

1	Yes	7	2.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1103	

## DIARRHOEA\_WITH\_DIARRHEA\_OTHER: Other family members/neighbours have diarrhoea? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## ABDOMINAL\_CRAMPS: Abdominal discomfort/cramps

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	233	87.9%
1	Yes	32	12.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1105	

## ABDOMINAL\_CRAMPS\_OTHER: Abdominal discomfort/cramps (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## LAST\_DEWORMING: Last deworming?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	251	94.7%
1	Yes	14	5.3%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1105	

### LAST\_DEWORMING\_OTHER: Last deworming? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### TREATMENT: Medication/treatment

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 269    Invalid: 1101    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	134	49.8%
1	Yes	133	49.4%
2	Other	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1101	

### TREATMENT\_OTHER: Medication/treatment (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

## **LABEL2: Physical Examination: Did the health worker mention or do any of the following?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## **GENERAL\_FATIGUE: General health condition (awake/lethargic/tiredness/fatigue)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	231	84.9%
1	Yes	41	15.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## **GENERAL\_FATIGUE\_OTHER: General health condition (awake/lethargic/tiredness/fatigue) (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



## TAKE\_TEMPERATURE: Take temperature

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	133	48.5%
1	Yes	141	51.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

## TAKE\_TEMPERATURE\_OTHER: Take temperature (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SKIN\_PINCH: Skin pinch

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	176	64.7%
1	Yes	96	35.3%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## SKIN\_PINCH\_OTHER: Skin pinch (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## OFFER\_DRINK: Offer drink

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	97.8%
1	Yes	6	2.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## OFFER\_DRINK\_OTHER: Offer drink (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## MUCOUS\_MUCOSA: Mucous membrane (oral mucosa)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	90%

1	Yes	27	10%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### MUCOUS\_MUCOSA\_OTHER: Mucous membrane (oral mucosa) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### LOOK\_ANAEMIA: Look for palmar pallor (or other signs of anaemia)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	233	86.3%
1	Yes	37	13.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### LOOK\_ANAEMIA\_OTHER: Look for palmar pallor (or other signs of anaemia) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### NECK\_STIFFNESS: Neck stiffness

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	268	99.3%
1	Yes	2	0.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### NECK\_STIFFNESS\_OTHER: Neck stiffness (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### CHECK\_THROAT: Check ear/throat

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	263	98.5%
1	Yes	4	1.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1103	

### CHECK\_THROAT\_OTHER: Check ear/throat (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## CHECK\_RATE: Check respiratory rate

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	243	90.3%
1	Yes	26	9.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## CHECK\_RATE\_OTHER: Check respiratory rate (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PALPATE\_SPLEEN: Palpate for the spleen

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	96.6%
1	Yes	9	3.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1104	

## **PALPATE\_SPLEEN\_OTHER: Palpate for the spleen (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **CHECK\_WASTING: Check for visible severe wasting**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	96.6%
1	Yes	9	3.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1104	

## **CHECK\_WASTING\_OTHER: Check for visible severe wasting (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **WEIGHT\_WEIGHT: Weight**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	234	87%

1	Yes	35	13%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## WEIGHT\_WEIGHT\_OTHER: Weight (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SUNKEN\_EYES: Sunken eyes

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	165	61.1%
1	Yes	105	38.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## SUNKEN\_EYES\_OTHER: Sunken eyes (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## CHECK\_CHART: Check weight (against a growth chart)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	258	97.4%
1	Yes	7	2.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1105	

### CHECK\_CHART\_OTHER: Check weight (against a growth chart) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### LOOK\_FEET: Look for oedema of both feet (swollen feet)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 1109 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	98.5%
1	Yes	4	1.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1109	

### LOOK\_FEET\_OTHER: Look for oedema of both feet (swollen feet) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric



### **LABEL3: Tests: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

### **RBS: Random Blood Sugar (RBS)**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	263	97%
1	Yes	7	2.6%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

### **RBS\_OTHER: Random Blood Sugar (RBS) (Other, specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## STOOL\_ROTA\_ADENO\_VIRUS: Stool for rota/adeno virus (Culture)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	258	94.9%
1	Yes	14	5.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## STOOL\_ROTA\_ADENO\_VIRUS\_OTHER: Stool for rota/adeno virus (Culture) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

## STOOL\_OVA\_AND\_CYST: Stool for ova and cyst (Microscopy)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	230	84.6%
1	Yes	35	12.9%
2	Other	7	2.6%
Sysmiss		1098	

## STOOL\_OVA\_AND\_CYST\_OTHER: Stool for ova and cyst (Microscopy) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

## OBSERVER\_PRELIMINARY\_DIAGNOSIS: Observer: It will take some time to get the results, ask the health worker to ma

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## ACUTE\_DIARRHEA: Did s(he) make the correct diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	88.4%
1	Yes	32	11.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1093	

## ACUTE\_DIARRHEA2: Observer: Please add any comment on the diagnosis made by clinician here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

## OTHERTHAN\_ACUTEDIARRHOEA: What other diagnosis did s(he) give?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

### **LABEL4: Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

### **REHYDRATION\_ORIS: Rehydration using Oral Rehydration Salts**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	9	3.2%
1	Yes	268	96.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1093	

### **REHYDRATION\_ORIS\_OTHER: Rehydration using Oral Rehydration Salts (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### RINGER\_LS: Give 100ml/kg Ringer's Lactate Solution. (Intravenous fluid)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	217	80.7%
1	Yes	51	19%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1101	

### RINGER\_LS\_OTHER: Give 100ml/kg Ringer's Lactate Solution. (Intravenous fluid) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

### REFER\_HOSPITAL: Refer to Hospital immediately

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 262 Invalid: 1108 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	93.5%
1	Yes	13	5%

2	Other	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		1108	

## REFER\_HOSPITAL\_OTHER: Refer to Hospital immediately (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

## ANTIBIOTICS: Antibiotics (example Flagyl, Septrin, Amoxycillin)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	72	26.6%
1	Yes	148	54.6%
2	Other	51	18.8%
Sysmiss		1099	

## ANTIBIOTICS\_OTHER: Antibiotics (example Flagyl, Septrin, Amoxycillin) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 85 Range: - Format: character

## VITAMINA: Vitamin A capsules.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 262 Invalid: 1108 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	93.1%
1	Yes	14	5.3%
2	Other	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		1108	

### VITAMINA\_OTHER: Vitamin A capsules. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: - Format: character

### ZINC: Zinc tablets -one daily for 10days.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	107	39.3%
1	Yes	152	55.9%
2	Other	13	4.8%
Sysmiss		1098	

### ZINC\_OTHER: Zinc tablets -one daily for 10days. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

## TREATMENT\_COM: Please add any comments on treatment here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 170 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL5: Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## EDUCATION\_OR5: Education on using (ORS)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	47	17.2%
1	Yes	225	82.4%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1097	



## EDUCATION\_OR5\_OTHER: Education on using (ORS) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

## HAND\_WASHING: Hand-washing education

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	137	50.7%
1	Yes	133	49.3%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## HAND\_WASHING\_OTHER: Hand-washing education (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PROPER\_CLEANING: Proper cleaning of feeding utensils.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	161	59.6%

1	Yes	108	40%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

## PROPER\_CLEANING\_OTHER: Proper cleaning of feeding utensils. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

## BREAST\_FEEDING: Emphasis on not withholding feeding especially breast feeding

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	246	91.4%
1	Yes	21	7.8%
2	Other	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1101	

## BREAST\_FEEDING\_OTHER: Emphasis on not withholding feeding especially breast feeding (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

## ORAL\_FLUID: Giving plenty of oral fluids.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	182	66.7%
1	Yes	57	20.9%
2	Other	34	12.5%
Sysmiss		1097	

## ORAL\_FLUID\_OTHER: Giving plenty of oral fluids. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 167    Range: -    Format: character

## LABEL6: Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## FACILITYNOT\_HANDLING: Facility does not handle cases of this type

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271    Invalid: 1099    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	99.3%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

### **FACILITYNOT\_HANDLING\_OTHER: Facility does not handle cases of this type (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 73 Range: - Format: character

### **BEYOND\_KNOWLEDGE: Beyond clinician knowledge**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	270	99.6%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### **BEYOND\_KNOWLEDGE\_OTHER: Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

## CASE1\_COMMENT: Observer: Please add general comment on this case here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 161 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL7: History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## SYMPTOM2: Does she have other symptoms?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	209	76.8%
1	Yes	63	23.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## SYMPTOM2\_OTHER: Does she have other symptoms? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## DURATION\_OF\_COUGH: Duration of cough

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 1094 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	29	10.5%
1	Yes	247	89.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1094	

## DURATION\_OF\_COUGH\_OTHER: Duration of cough (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SPUTUM\_OR\_DRYCOUGHT: Sputum production or dry cough

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	114	41.9%

1	Yes	158	58.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## SPUTUM\_OR\_DRYCOUGHT\_OTHER: Sputum production or dry cough (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PRESENCE\_COLOUR\_OFSPUTUMT: Presence of blood in sputum / colour of sputum

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	167	61.2%
1	Yes	106	38.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## PRESENCE\_COLOUR\_OFSPUTUMT\_OTHER: Presence of blood in sputum / colour of sputum (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PRESENCE\_OF\_CHESTPAINT: Presence of chest pain

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	210	77.5%
1	Yes	61	22.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## PRESENCE\_OF\_CHESTPAINT\_OTHER: Presence of chest pain (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## PRESENCE\_DIFFICULTY\_INBREATHING: Presence of difficulty in breathing

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270    Invalid: 1100    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	193	71.5%
1	Yes	77	28.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## PRESENCE\_DIFFICULTY\_INBREATHING\_: Presence of difficulty in breathing (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric



## APPETITE: Appetite

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	189	69.7%
1	Yes	82	30.3%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## APPETITE\_OTHER: Appetite (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## V199: Fever

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## V200: Fever (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## GENERAL\_CONDITION2: General condition (awake / lethargic):

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	242	90%
1	Yes	27	10%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## GENERAL\_CONDITION2\_OTHER: General condition (awake / lethargic): (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## CONVULSION: Convulsions

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	95.2%
1	Yes	13	4.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## CONVULSION\_OTHER: Convulsions (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### DIFFICULTY\_IN\_SWALLOWING: Difficulty in swallowing

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	255	95.5%
1	Yes	12	4.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1103	

### DIFFICULTY\_IN\_SWALLOWING\_OTHER: Difficulty in swallowing (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### RUNNING\_NOSE2: Running nose

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	180	66.9%
1	Yes	89	33.1%
2	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1101	
---------	--	------	--

## **RUNNING\_NOSE2\_OTHER: Running nose (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **MEDICATION\_TREATMENT2: Medication /treatment**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	170	62.3%
1	Yes	103	37.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## **MEDICATION\_TREATMENT2\_OTHER: Medication /treatment (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **RECENT\_HISTORY\_OFMEASLES: Recent history of Measles**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	264	98.9%
1	Yes	3	1.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1103	

### RECENT\_HISTORY\_OFMEASLES\_OTHER: Recent history of Measles (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### FAMILY\_HISTORY\_OFASTHMAT: Family history of Asthma

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	255	95.5%
1	Yes	10	3.7%
2	Other	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		1103	

### FAMILY\_HISTORY\_OFASTHMAT\_OTHER: Family history of Asthma (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

## REDNESS\_OF\_THEEYEST: Redness of the eyes

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	251	94.4%
1	Yes	15	5.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1104	

## REDNESS\_OF\_THEEYEST\_OTHER: Redness of the eyes (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## LABEL8: Physical examination: Did the health worker perform or mention any of the follow

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## COUNT\_RESPIRATORY\_RATE: Count respiratory rate

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	222	81.3%
1	Yes	51	18.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## COUNT\_RESPIRATORY\_RATE\_OTHER: Count respiratory rate (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## OBSERVE\_WALL\_INDRAWING: Observe breathing for lower chest wall in-drawing

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	230	85.2%
1	Yes	40	14.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## **OBSERVE\_WALL\_INDRAWING\_OTHER: Observe breathing for lower chest wall in-drawing (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **WHEEZING2: Breathing, is there wheezing?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	195	72%
1	Yes	76	28%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## **WHEEZING2\_OTHER: Breathing, is there wheezing? (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## **AUSCULTATE\_THE\_CHEST: Auscultate the chest**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



0	No	161	59%
1	Yes	112	41%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## AUSCULTATE\_THE\_CHEST\_OTHER: Auscultate the chest (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## OBSERVE\_FOR\_NASALFLARINGT: Observe for nasal flaring

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	98.1%
1	Yes	5	1.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## OBSERVE\_FOR\_NASALFLARINGT\_OTHER: Observe for nasal flaring (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## TAKE\_TEMPERATURE2: Take temperature

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	116	42.3%
1	Yes	158	57.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

## TAKE\_TEMPERATURE2\_OTHER: Take temperature (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## EXAMINE\_THROAT2: Examine throat

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271    Invalid: 1099    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	99.3%
1	Yes	2	0.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## EXAMINE\_THROAT2\_OTHER: Examine throat (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## EXAMINE\_EARS2: Examine ears

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	265	98.5%
1	Yes	4	1.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## EXAMINE\_EARS2\_OTHER: Examine ears (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## LYMPH\_NODES2: Examine Lymph nodes

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	99.6%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## LYMPH\_NODES2\_OTHER: Examine Lymph nodes (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## LABEL9: Tests: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## CHESTX\_RAY: Chest X-ray

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	256	94.8%
1	Yes	13	4.8%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

## CHESTX\_RAY\_OTHER: Chest X-ray (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## HAEMOGRAM\_COUNT: Haemogram/Full blood count

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	256	94.8%
1	Yes	14	5.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## HAEMOGRAM\_COUNT\_OTHER: Haemogram/Full blood count (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

## BLOOD\_FOR\_MALARIAPARASITET: Blood slide for Malaria Parasite

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	132	47.7%

1	Yes	137	49.5%
2	Other	8	2.9%
Sysmiss		1093	

## BLOOD\_FOR\_MALARIAPARASITET\_OTHER: Blood slide for Malaria Parasite (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

## DIAGNOSIS2: Diagnosis2

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PRELIMINARYDIAGNOSIS2: Observer: It will take some time to get the results, ask the health worker to ma

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PNEUMONIA: Diagnosis: Did (s)he make the correct diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	157	56.7%
1	Yes	120	43.3%
2	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		1093	
---------	--	------	--

## OTHERTHAN\_PNEUMONIA: What other diagnosis did (s)he make?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL10: Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## TREATX\_PATIENT: Treat as out-patient.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 257 Invalid: 1113 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	247	96.1%
1	Yes	7	2.7%
2	Other	3	1.2%
Sysmiss		1113	

## TREATX\_PATIENT\_OTHER: Treat as out-patient. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 82 Range: - Format: character

## CORTIMOXAZOLE: Cortimoxazole 1 tab bd x 5/7 (septrin)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	86	31.6%
1	Yes	159	58.5%
2	Other	27	9.9%
Sysmiss		1098	

## CORTIMOXAZOLE\_OTHER: Cortimoxazole 1 tab bd x 5/7 (septrin) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 54 Range: - Format: character

## AMOXYCILLIN\_MG: Amoxycillin Dosage 250mg qds x 5 (Amoxyl, ampicillin)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	122	45.2%
1	Yes	113	41.9%
2	Other	35	13%
Sysmiss		1100	

### AMOXYCILLIN\_MG\_OTHER: Amoxicillin Dosage 250mg qds x 5 (Amoxyl, ampicillin) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

### ARTHEMETERLUMEF: Artemeter-Lumefantrine 2 tabs x 2/day x 3 days (Coartem, Lonart)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1106 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	205	77.7%
1	Yes	55	20.8%
2	Other	4	1.5%
Sysmiss		1106	

### ARTHEMETERLUMEF\_OTHER: Artemeter-Lumefantrine 2 tabs x 2/day x 3 days (Coartem, Lonart) (Other, specif

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 66 Range: - Format: character

## ARTESUNATE\_AMODQ: Artesunate+Amodiaquine 1 tabX 1/day x 3 days (Camosunate, camoquine-artesunate)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 261 Invalid: 1109 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	241	92.3%
1	Yes	18	6.9%
2	Other	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		1109	

## ARTESUNATE\_AMODQ\_OTHER: Artesunate+Amodiaquine 1 tabX 1/day x 3 days (Camosunate, camoquine-artesunate)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

## PARACETAMOL2: Paracetamol dose 250 mg qds x 5 days

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid: 1095 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	61	22.2%
1	Yes	154	56%
2	Other	60	21.8%
Sysmiss		1095	

## PARACETAMOL2\_OTHER: Paracetamol dose 250 mg qds x 5 days (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

## REVISIT2: Ask parent to bring child in 2 days

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	168	63.2%
1	Yes	45	16.9%
2	Other	53	19.9%
Sysmiss		1104	

## REVISIT2\_OTHER: Ask parent to bring child in 2 days (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

## TREATMENT2COM: Please add any comments on treatment here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 207 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL11: Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

**INSTRUCT\_ANTIBIOTICS\_FORDAYS: Instruct parent on how to administer antibiotics for 5 days.**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	223	82.3%
1	Yes	47	17.3%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

**INSTRUCT\_ANTIBIOTICS\_FORDAYS\_OTH: Instruct parent on how to administer antibiotics for 5 days. (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**GUIDANCE\_HOW\_TOFEED: Guidance on how to feed.**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	90.4%
1	Yes	25	9.3%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

## **GUIDANCE\_HOW\_TOFEED\_OTHER: Guidance on how to feed. (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

## **INCREASE\_FLUID\_INTAKE: Increase fluid intake.**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	234	86.7%
1	Yes	35	13%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

## **INCREASE\_FLUID\_INTAKE\_OTHER: Increase fluid intake. (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**INSTRUCT\_OR\_NEWSYMPTOMS: Instruct parent to return anytime in case the child worsens (or has any danger s**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	166	61.3%
1	Yes	76	28%
2	Other	29	10.7%
Sysmiss		1099	

**INSTRUCT\_OR\_NEWSYMPTOMS\_OTHER: Instruct parent to return anytime in case the child worsens (or has any danger s**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 90 Range: - Format: character

**LABEL12: Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## DONT\_HANDLECASE2: Facility does not handle cases of this type

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	263	97%
1	Yes	7	2.6%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

## DONT\_HANDLECASE2\_OTHER: Facility does not handle cases of this type (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 102 Range: - Format: character

## BEYOND\_CLINICIAN\_KNOWLEDGE2: Beyond clinician knowledge

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	270	99.6%
1	Yes	0	0%

2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

## BEYOND\_CLINICIAN\_KNOWLEDGE2\_OTHE: Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

## CASE2\_COMMENT: Observer: Please add general comment on this case here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 130 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL13: History taking: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## FEVER3\_DURATION: Duration of fever

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	69	25.3%
1	Yes	204	74.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

### FEVER3\_DURATION\_OTHER: Duration of fever (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### FEVER3\_PATTERN: Pattern of fever/Presence or history of fever

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	192	70.8%
1	Yes	79	29.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### FEVER3\_PATTERN\_OTHER: Pattern of fever/Presence or history of fever (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SHIVER\_SWEAT3: Shiver or sweat

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	248	91.9%
1	Yes	22	8.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## SHIVER\_SWEAT3\_OTHER: Shiver or sweat (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## CONVULSION3: Convulsions

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	222	81.6%
1	Yes	50	18.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

## CONVULSION3\_OTHER: Convulsions (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## VOMITING3: Vomiting

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	127	46.4%
1	Yes	147	53.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

## VOMITING3\_OTHER: Vomiting (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## APPETITE3: Appetite

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	134	49.1%

1	Yes	139	50.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

### APPETITE3\_OTHER: Appetite (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### DIARRHOEA3: Diarrhoea

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	213	78.3%
1	Yes	59	21.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

### DIARRHOEA3\_OTHER: Diarrhoea (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### COUGH3: Cough

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	190	69.3%
1	Yes	84	30.7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

### COUGH3\_OTHER: Cough (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### SEVERE\_COUGH3: Severity of cough

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	90.4%
1	Yes	26	9.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### SEVERE\_COUGH3\_OTHER: Severity of cough (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## BREATHING3\_DIFFICULTY: Difficulty in breathing

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	251	93%
1	Yes	19	7%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## BREATHING3\_DIFFICULTY\_OTHER: Difficulty in breathing (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## COUGH3\_TYPE: Type of cough (productive or dry)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	90.4%
1	Yes	26	9.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### COUGH3\_TYPE\_OTHER: Type of cough (productive or dry) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MEDICATION\_TAKEN3: Type of medication given

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	115	42.1%
1	Yes	158	57.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

### MEDICATION\_TAKEN3\_OTHER: Type of medication given (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### AMOUNT3: Amount

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	253	94.1%

1	Yes	16	5.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

### AMOUNT3\_OTHER: Amount (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### VACCINATION3: Vaccinations

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1106 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	258	97.7%
1	Yes	6	2.3%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1106	

### VACCINATION3\_OTHER: Vaccinations (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### LABEL14: Physical Examination: Did the health worker check or mention any of the followin

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

### HANDS3: Hands (palmar pallor)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	90.4%
1	Yes	26	9.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### HANDS3\_OTHER: Hands (palmar pallor) (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### TONGUE3: Tongue

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	239	88.2%
1	Yes	32	11.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### TONGUE3\_OTHER: Tongue (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

### EYES3\_SUNKEN: Eyes, sunken?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	238	87.8%
1	Yes	33	12.2%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### EYES3\_SUNKEN\_OTHER: Eyes, sunken? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

## EYES3\_PALECOLOUR: Eyes, pale colour?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	212	78.2%
1	Yes	59	21.8%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

## EYES3\_PALECOLOUR\_OTHER: Eyes, pale colour? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## RESPONSIVENESS3\_GENERALCONDITION: Responsiveness / general condition

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	90.4%
1	Yes	26	9.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

## RESPONSIVENESS3\_OTHER: Responsiveness / general condition (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SKIN3\_CONDITION: Skin condition

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	257	95.5%
1	Yes	12	4.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

## SKIN3\_CONDITION\_OTHER: Skin condition (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## TEMPERATURE3: Temperature

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 275 Invalid: 1095 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	54	19.6%

1	Yes	221	80.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1095	

## TEMPERATURE3\_OTHER: Temperature (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## PULSE3: Pulse

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 273 Invalid: 1097 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	194	71.1%
1	Yes	79	28.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## PULSE3\_OTHER: Pulse (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## NECK3\_STIFFNESS: Neck stiffness

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 270 Invalid: 1100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	267	98.9%
1	Yes	3	1.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

### NECK3\_STIFFNESS\_OTHER: Neck stiffness (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### PUFFY3\_FACE: Puffy face

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	268	99.6%
1	Yes	1	0.4%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1101	

### PUFFY3\_FACE\_OTHER: Puffy face (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## SWELLING3\_THEFEET: Swelling of the feet

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	263	98.1%
1	Yes	5	1.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1102	

## SWELLING3\_THEFEET\_OTHER: Swelling of the feet (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## ABDOMEN3\_LIVER: Abdomen/liver

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 265 Invalid: 1105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	253	95.5%
1	Yes	12	4.5%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1105	

## ABDOMEN3\_LIVER\_OTHER: Abdomen/liver (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## WEIGHT3: Weight

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	225	84%
1	Yes	43	16%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1102	

## WEIGHT3\_OTHER: Weight (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## RESPIRATORY3\_RATE: Respiratory rate

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	233	86.9%



1	Yes	35	13.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1102	

### RESPIRATORY3\_RATE\_OTHER: Respiratory rate (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### LABEL14A: Test: Did the health worker recommend any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### MICROSCOPY3\_MALARIAPARASITE: Microscopy/ Blood slide for malaria parasite

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	118	43.1%
1	Yes	156	56.9%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1096	

### MICROSCOPY3\_MALARIAPARASITE\_OTHE: Microscopy/ Blood slide for malaria parasite (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: character

## **RAPID3\_DIAGNOSTICTEST: Rapid Diagnostic test**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 273    Invalid: 1097    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	113	41.4%
1	Yes	160	58.6%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1097	

## **RAPID3\_DIAGNOSTICTEST\_OTHER: Rapid Diagnostic test (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## **HB3\_BLOODCOUNT: Hb / Full Blood Count**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 270    Invalid: 1100    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	238	88.1%
1	Yes	31	11.5%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1100	

### **HB3\_BLOODCOUNT\_OTHER: Hb / Full Blood Count (Other, specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **MALARIA3: What diagnosis did (s)he make?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **MALARIA3\_1: Malaria**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_2: Anemia**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_3: Malaria with Anemia**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_4: Severe Malaria**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_5: Typhoid**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_6: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_7: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 276    Invalid: 1094    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### **MALARIA3\_OTHER: What diagnosis did (s)he make? (Other, specify)**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

---

### **MALARIA4: Observer: Please add any comment on the diagnosis made by clinician here**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 47    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **LABEL15: Treatment: Did the health worker prescribe any of the following?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## **ACT3: Artemisinin combination (ACT) e.g amodiaquine+artesunate, camoquine +artesunate,**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 276 Invalid: 1094 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### **CATEGORIES**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Cases</b>	
0	No	18	6.5%
1	Yes	212	76.8%
2	Other	46	16.7%
Sysmiss		1094	

## **ACT3\_OTHER: Artemisinin combination (ACT) e.g amodiaquine+artesunate, camoquine +artesunate,**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 160 Range: - Format: character

## PARACETAMOL3: Paracetamol

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 274 Invalid: 1096 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	25	9.1%
1	Yes	223	81.4%
2	Other	26	9.5%
Sysmiss		1096	

## PARACETAMOL3\_OTHER: Paracetamol (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 153 Range: - Format: character

## ADEQUATEFLUID\_NUTRITION: Adequate fluids and nutrition

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 260 Invalid: 1110 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	245	94.2%
1	Yes	14	5.4%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1110	

## ADEQUATEFLUID\_NUTRITION\_OTHER: Adequate fluids and nutrition (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

## CHLOROQUINEFLUID\_DAYS: Chloroquine 1.5 tabs x 1/day x 3 days

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 1107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	253	96.2%
1	Yes	9	3.4%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1107	

## CHLOROQUINEFLUID\_DAYS\_OTHER: Chloroquine 1.5 tabs x 1/day x 3 days (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

## QUININEFLUID\_INJECTION: Quinine intramuscular injection

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 1104 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	249	93.6%

1	Yes	12	4.5%
2	Other	5	1.9%
Sysmiss		1104	

## QUININEFLUID\_INJECTION\_OTHER: Quinine intramuscular injection (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

## ARTESUNATEAMODIAQUIN: Artesunate + Amodiaquin

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 264 Invalid: 1106 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	244	92.4%
1	Yes	17	6.4%
2	Other	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		1106	

## ARTESUNATEAMODIAQUIN\_OTHER: Artesunate + Amodiaquin (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

## SULPHADOXINEPYRIMETHAMINE: SulphadoxinePyrimethamine .5 tab 250 mg tds x 3 days (Fansidar, Amalar)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 268 Invalid: 1102 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	231	86.2%
1	Yes	13	4.9%
2	Other	24	9%
Sysmiss		1102	

**SULPHADOXINEPYRIMETHAMINE\_OTHER: SulphadoxinePyrimethamine .5 tab 250 mg tds x 3 days (Fansidar, Amalar) (Other,**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 63    Range: -    Format: character

**TREATMENT3COM: Please add any comments on treatment here**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 169    Range: -    Format: character

**LABEL16: Health Education: Did the health worker mention any of the following?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0    Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

## ADHERENCEFLUID\_TREATMENT: Adherence to treatment.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 269 Invalid: 1101 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	193	71.7%
1	Yes	73	27.1%
2	Other	3	1.1%
Sysmiss		1101	

## ADHERENCEFLUID\_TREATMENT\_OTHER: Adherence to treatment. (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 96 Range: - Format: character

## PROMPTFLUID\_WORSEN: Prompt return if symptoms worsen

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	184	67.9%
1	Yes	86	31.7%
2	Other	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		1099	

## PROMPTFLUID\_WORSEN\_OTHER: Prompt return if symptoms worsen (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## INCREASEDFLUID\_INTAKE: Increased fluid intake

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	180	66.4%
1	Yes	27	10%
2	Other	64	23.6%
Sysmiss		1099	

## INCREASEDFLUID\_INTAKE\_OTHER: Increased fluid intake (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 150 Range: - Format: character

## LABEL17: Referral: Did the health worker mention any of the following?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Other
Sysmiss	

### **FACILITY\_DOESNT\_HANDLE3: Facility does not handle this type of cases**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 1098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	98.9%
1	Yes	3	1.1%
2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1098	

### **FACILITY\_DOESNT\_HANDLE3\_OTHER: Facility does not handle this type of cases (Other, specify)**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### **BEYOND\_CLINICAL\_KNOWLEDGE3: Beyond clinician knowledge**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### **Overview**

Valid: 271 Invalid: 1099 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	99.3%
1	Yes	2	0.7%

2	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1099	

### BEYOND\_CLINICAL\_KNOWLEDGE3\_OTHER: Beyond clinician knowledge (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1370  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### CASE3\_COMMENT: Observer: Please add general comment on this case here

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 133 Range: - Format: character

### DIAGNOSIS4: What will be your preliminary diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: -9 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	1	0.4%
-8	I don't know	21	7.6%
1	Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	214	77.3%
2	Hemorrhage	17	6.1%
3	Bleeding disorder	3	1.1%
4	Leukemia	21	7.6%
5	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		1093	

### DIAGNOSIS4\_OTHER: What will be your preliminary diagnosis? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

---

### **TREATMENT4: If you were in charge of the case, what would you do?**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

---

### **TREATMENT4\_1: IV line**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### **TREATMENT4\_2: Take blood for grouping and cross matching**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### **TREATMENT4\_3: Put in a self retaining catheter, foley**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

### **TREATMENT4\_4: Do bimanual uterine massage and express any clots: this may also provoke contrac**

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_5: Put up an oxytocin drip 20 units in 500 ml dextrose or normal saline to run at 2**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_6: Give prostaglandins when and where available;misoprostol 600mcg orally or per r**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_7: Surgery: Subtotal hysterectomy if above measures do not achieve haemostasis**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_8: Referral**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_9: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## **TREATMENT4\_10: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### TREATMENT4\_11: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### TREATMENT4\_OTHER: If you were in charge of the case, what would you do? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 196    Range: -    Format: character

---

### REFERRAL4: If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

### REFERRAL4\_1: Facility does not handle this type of cases

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 108    Invalid: 1262    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

### REFERRAL4\_2: Beyond clinician knowledge

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 108    Invalid: 1262    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---



### REFERRAL4\_3: Other

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1262 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### REFERRAL4\_4: Don't know

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1262 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### REFERRAL4\_5: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 1262 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

### REFERRAL4\_OTHER: If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 99 Range: - Format: character

### DIAGNOSIS5: What will be your preliminary diagnosis?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

#### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: -8 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-9	Refuse to answer	0	0%
-8	I don't know	53	19.1%
1	Neonatal Asphyxia	178	64.3%

2	Brain trauma	2	0.7%
3	Meningitis	0	0%
4	Pulmonary hypoplasia	44	15.9%
Sysmiss		1093	

## DIAGNOSIS5\_OTHER: What will be your preliminary diagnosis? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

## TREATMENT5: If you were in charge of the case, what would you do?

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

## TREATMENT5\_1: Action: Clear the airway using a sucker if secretions are present.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## TREATMENT5\_2: Action: Keep the baby warm.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## TREATMENT5\_3: Action: Initiate resuscitation with bag and mask.

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278 Invalid: 1092 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

#### **TREATMENT5\_4: Action: Use correctly fitting mask and give the baby 5 good inflation breaths.**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **TREATMENT5\_5: Action: Check heart rate (femoral pulse, cord pulsation or by listening).**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **TREATMENT5\_6: Action: Continue to bag at about 30 breaths per minute. Check if chest is moving**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **TREATMENT5\_7: Action: Every 1-2 minutes stop and see if pulse or breathing has improved.**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **TREATMENT5\_8: Action: Stop when heart rate exceeds 100 or RR greater than 30. Provide oxygen.**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

##### **Overview**

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

#### **TREATMENT5\_9: Action: Call for help.**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TREATMENT5\_10: Referral

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TREATMENT5\_11: Other

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TREATMENT5\_12: Don't know

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

---

## TREATMENT5\_13: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 278    Invalid: 1092    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

## TREATMENT5\_OTHER: If you were in charge of the case, what would you do? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 191    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **REFERRAL5: If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons?**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370   Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

## **REFERRAL5\_1: Facility does not handle this type of cases**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

## **REFERRAL5\_2: Beyond clinician knowledge**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

## **REFERRAL5\_3: Other**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

## **REFERRAL5\_4: Don't know**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

---

## **REFERRAL5\_5: Refuse to answer**

**Data file:** QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### **Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

## REFERRAL5\_OTHER: If you were to refer her, what would be your reasons? (Other, specify)

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 73 Range: - Format: character

## SETOFPRESENT\_WORKERS: SET-OF-present\_workers

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 57 Range: - Format: character

## ENUMERATPIC3: Image of the enumerator

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## ROS\_NO2: roster number

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1336 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## TIMESTAMP\_A: Vignette start time

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

### Overview

Valid: 277 Invalid: 1093 Minimum: 2015-01-14 05:16:00 Maximum: 2015-02-16 05:13:00  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2015-01-14 05:16:00 - 2015-02-16 05:13:00 Format: Numeric

## TIMESTAMP\_E: Vignette end time

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 1254 Minimum: 2015-01-14 05:07:00 Maximum: 2016-01-19 08:08:00  
Type: Discrete Decimal: Width: Range: 2015-01-14 05:07:00 - 2016-01-19 08:08:00 Format: Numeric

## MALARIA3\_8: Refuse to answer

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 276 Invalid: 1094 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

## SUREP\_TREAT: SURE-P treatment status

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

## TREAT: treatment

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Control	544	39.7%
1	Treatment A	439	32%
2	Treatment B	387	28.2%

## SURVEYROUND: surveyround

Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2

## Overview

Valid: 1370 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 7000 Maximum: 7000  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 7000 - 7000 Format: Numeric

## **SETOFCLINIC\_STAFFV1: SET-OF-clinic\_staffv1**

**Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2**

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 56    Range: -    Format: character

---

## **ROUND: survey round**

**Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2**

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 6    Maximum: 6  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 6 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

## **ROUND6: Round 6**

**Data file: QE\_vignette\_round6-7\_version2**

### **Overview**

Valid: 1370    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

---



# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Facility Survey

title Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Facility Survey  
country Nigeria  
description Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Facility Survey  
filename qe\_facility\_deposit.pdf

### Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Patient Exit Survey

title Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Patient Exit Survey  
country Nigeria  
description Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Patient Exit Survey  
filename qe\_patient\_exit\_deposit.pdf

### Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Vignettes

title Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Vignettes  
country Nigeria  
description Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Vignettes  
filename qe\_vignettet\_deposit.pdf

## reports

### Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Impact Evaluation Baseline Report

title Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Impact Evaluation Baseline Report  
authors World Bank - Research Group. Development Impact Evaluation (DIME)  
country Nigeria  
description This baseline report is based on an impact evaluation project which is a collaborative effort with the Saving One Million Lives Initiative of the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Health, the Nigerian National Primary Healthcare Development Agency, Johns Hopkins University, the World Bank's Africa Region, and the Development Impact Evaluation Unit (DECIE/DIME) of the World Bank's Research Group.  
This report was prepared by a World Bank team comprised by Felipe Alexander Dunsch (IE Coordinator), Dr. David Evans (Senior Economist, Office of the Africa Region Chief Econo-mist), Dr. Mario Macis (Assistant Professor, Johns Hopkins Carey Business School), Ayodele Fashogbon (DECIE field coordinator) and Qiao Wang (DECIE research assistant).  
filename qe\_baseline\_report\_5nov.pdf

## technical\_documents

### Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Impact Evaluation Concept

## Note

---

title	Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Impact Evaluation Concept Note
country	Nigeria
description	Quality Improvement and Clinical Governance Initiative (QI-CGI): Impact Evaluation Concept Note
filename	qe_baseline_conceptnote.pdf

---